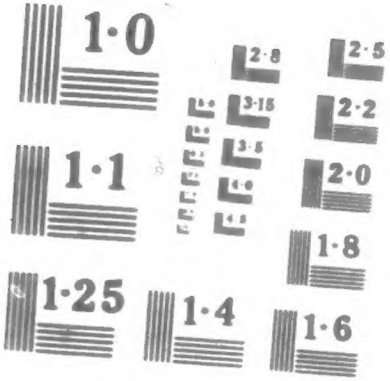




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

28

U.S. KODAK

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 28

Fourth Cavalry (Fourth Mounted Volunteers, First Regiment, Sibley's Brigade), H - L

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Hearn A. G

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hearn Green

689

Haddox. Camel

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237519	20	
2	7655	21	
3	2214	22	
4	2272	23	
5	8992	24	
6	9491	25	
7	47529166	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

15th H

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Camel Haddox

Pvt. Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Houston Co ; 186 .

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 5 00; equipments, $ 2 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(965) A Mowry Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 4 Cav. | Texas.

C Haddox

Pvt., Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp near S A

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Allenby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Capt Haddox

Pvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to 1862

Mo dated

Enrolled:
When Sept 17 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29 1861.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time ..... 186 .

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $ 25.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Santa Fe
Apr 8/62 Horse Killed at
Valverde

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C Quidley

Corp. Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29/1864.

Dated Feb 28-1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Munn

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J J C Roberts

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted with Pvt rank Jan 10-1864.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

Field

Co. [illegible] 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Detached Service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

4 G Neal

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Northeast, Elmer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

H

C. Hadock
Col 7th J. V. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Gross Hospl at Santa Fe. Paroled May. 24 and sent to Manilla

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

3; page 16

R. W. Fisk
Copyist.

(8896)

690

Haddox. N. J

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50234498	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Boulden

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick & with Detach
Sep 65 & 66 with Wagons
March 7 65

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 3rd Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G G West

(644)

Copyist.

Hadlett. J. H

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237524	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. Hadlett

Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When Houston Co

Where D A Nunn

By whom for Sibley

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen Capt.

(266)

Hahn. Charles

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236385	20	
	5481	21	
2	5529	22	
3	5659	23	
4	5678	24	
5	8345	25	
6	8900	26	
7	9351	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Charles Kahn

Pvt. , { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas

Sept. 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11

Where San Antonio, 186 1.

By whom Lt. A. Shanff

Period

The war

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Hutchins

Pvt., Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 & Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom J. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11

Where San A. Texas, 1861.

By whom Lt. A. Thwaites Cobb

Last paid:

By whom Pay due pres exhibit

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Cpl. A. Walker

Ord. , Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Oct. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 22, 1861.
Where Victoria Texas.
By whom Geo. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt A. Sharpe

Last paid.
By whom Paymaster Field
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Sold in Ord. Dec. 1861 - Over Ordnance Rec'd. Enlisted for Sept 11. 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H. Field

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Nathan

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Lt. C. Shanks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. Riley

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $40.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Joined Aug 1. 1862

Transferred to Thompson's

Regt Sept. 16. 1862. Ex. Ltr 2nd

Dept.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roswell

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Hahn

Asst., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1863 to Feb. 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 11, 186'.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shadett.
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. C. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks. Reg't Butcher. Sick at Houston. Paper, roan

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Harbin

[illegible] Co., 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service 4-91-
Butcher

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runk

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 4 (or 5th) Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. G. Ware

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

9

[illegible] Hahn

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Inspector

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. G. Wear

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Charles Hahn,

Pvt. 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Hail. G. H. D

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237482	20	
2	7620	21	
3	7680	22	
4	7774	23	
5	8703	24	
6	9406	25	
7	47527661	26	
8	44391842	27	
9	45985573	28	
10	46014699	29	
11	44400506	30	
12	47529462	31	
13	4294	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Cav. Texas.

C H D Hail

Sergt, { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for War

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(over) Allbright Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

G W [illegible] Haile

3 Corp'l, Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp near S A

By whom Adj't E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay dis from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1862) Allready Copying.

(Confederate.)

N 4 Cav. Texas.

C H D Hail

Serg't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to Mch dated 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17. 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29. 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E H Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay dn. from enlistment

To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left at Santa Fe April 8-1862 Horse turned over Feb 27

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allready

(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

C H P Hail

Corp'l Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1864 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Mann

Period war

Last paid: Capt Commd

By whom Demopolis Ala

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt W. L. Hale

Recruit, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Hunk

Copyist.

(546)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear[illegible]

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hosp. [illegible]

Sick 23.03 - P.C. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 1st | Texas.

G. H. Daily
Pvt. Co. D. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, [illegible] 5th, 1862."

Number of roll:

2; page 15

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt | 7th | Texas.

W. W. T. Hall

Lt. 3rd Texas Rifles

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Crockett. Texas Rifles Lt
Santa Fe Sept. 22
Not accounted for

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:
2; page 17

Copyist.

(2570)

(Confederate.)

N. | — | Texas

J. H. T. Price

Corpl. Co. I 4th Regt.

Appears on a

List:

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Regts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

NS dated , 186 .

Brigade

Date of capture April 20, 1862

By whom captured or where Col. B. S. Roberts, U.S.A.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Fort Riley, Kans.

(Date)

H. Judson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Texas

G. W. L. Hinle

Corpl. Co. E, 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated

When taken April 20, 186 2

Where taken Santa Fe

When paroled April 30, 186 2

By whom paroled Capt. Carey

Remarks: At Fort Riley, K.

Number of roll:

68

(2276)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

( )

[illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated., 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured April 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
In sheet 3

(6205)

W. H. Collins
Comp.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured , 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

373 sheet 32

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K, 4. Cav. Tex.

J. W. D. Hale.

Pvt. Co. I. 4 Regt. Tex. Cavly.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May 30, 1863.

Paroled at Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May 30, 1863.

Where captured Christ River, La.

When captured May 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Name of [illegible]

Reason [illegible]

Number of roll:

1

(6006)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners in camp at Demopolis, Ala., June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry C. Davis.

List dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured ..... , 186 .

When captured .....

By whom paroled .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G W D Haile,

Corp. Co I 4 Reg TxV

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated Marshall Tex

From ..... , 186

To 5 days , 186

Signer's name , 186

Remarks: ~~Paid~~ Oct 17, 62

Roll No. 615

HUFF Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. W. Hale.

Sgt. Co. F. 4 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

(Number of rolls)

CRESS

Copyist.

J. W. Hale

Refer

[illegible]

4 Lux Car Ref

No. 12,716

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

A. P. M. C. Sergt. C. S. A. 4th Texas Cav Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 24th day of July, 1865.

Lavaca County Texas

Daniel Harvey Jr.

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

No. 32.

No. 5 Abstract G part 4 Qr. 1861.

Company H. 3. M. Lights

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November, 1861

Issued November 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of* I *Company* 12th *Regiment of* Sibleys Brigade C.S. *Army, for* four *days, commencing the* 7th *of* November, 1861, *and ending on the* 10th *of* November, 1861, *at* Camp Hudson Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov 7th 1861	92			92	4	368						12					Men of Paul Sibleys Brigade on Express to Camp Hudson Texas

Required . . . . . .
On hand to be deducted . . . . . .
To be supplied . . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Clark

Commanding Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Hudson, the 7th of November, 1861, of Lt Ragsdale, A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seventy two 72 pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

G W D Huie

Comdy Detmt

Hale & W.

No. 32.

No. 8 ABSTRACT G. QR. 18[illegible].

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 18[illegible].

Issued 18[illegible].

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* ..... *in the service of* I *Company* 1st *Regiment of* Sibleys Brig'd C. S. *Army, for* 4 four *days, commencing the* 7 *of* November, 1861, *and ending on the* 10th *of* November, 1861, *at* Camp Hudson Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov 7 1861	2			2	4	8						72					Mess of Paul Sibleys Brgd on Express To Camp Hudson Tx

Required . . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. W. Clark Lieut

Commanding Post

RECEIVED at Camp Hudson the 7th of November, 1861, of Lt W Ragsdale Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seventy four 72 pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. W. B Hale Comdg Detmt

Haile, G. W. D

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haile, G. W. D.

674

Halcom H

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcombe Harvey

/

Hale. Adolphus

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023 5076	20	
2	5190	21	
3	5302	22	
4	8460	23	
5	9555	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

/

Born Wars:

/

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Adolphus Hart

Pri. | Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(5612) , Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 4 Cav. Texas.

C. Wade

Pvt. { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st & Oct 31st 186?.

Enrolled:
When Sept 1st, 186.
Where Camp Lee
By whom A. J Scarborough

Mustered into service:
When Sept 1st, 186.
Where Camp Lee
By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186.

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wade in Company

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Cadwallader Wells

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jun 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1862.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Scarborough
Period War

Last paid:
By whom John Kelly
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not discharged

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Vance

(382) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Col 24/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(444)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Field

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Sent
Sabine for Brig's. Q.M.'s &
Brig Hdqrs in Ch 2 Mos.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Adolphus Hall

Co. Capt. Mus. 5 D. Regt. Regt

Appears on a Register of [illegible]

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea Acute

Admitted Feby 11, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days Mch 9, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 238.

H. A. Johnson

(286) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

A. Hale.

Pvt. Co. B. 4 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

691

Hale. Duff.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235075	20	
2	5118 9	21	
3	5301	22	
4	9143	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Curtis Wade

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W J Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E. N. Sans

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 55 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled: [illegible] 12, 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] Scarborough

By whom

Mustered into service: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom

Last paid:

By whom , 186[illegible].

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]00; equipments, $ [illegible]00

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Company.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Serg't Hall

Pri..., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1861.
Where Camp Lee
By whom Jeanlerenaud
Period War

Last paid:
By whom John Kirby
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough since Jan 17th '63.
Last discounted.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Giddes's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(344)

Copyint.

(CONFEDERATE).

D. Hale.
Pvt. Co. B. 4 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Hale G. W. D.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hail G. W. D.

Hale. H. J

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234407	20	
2	8577	21	
3	4724223	22	
4	46857725	23	
5	6274	24	
6	5163	25	
7	64608	26	
8	1512	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

H. T. Hale

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(952)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

H Y. Hall

Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Pvt.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 186 3.

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent- Prisoner of War captured
Nov 25/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

H Hunt

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

Co. "A" 2nd Regt

Harrison's Cav. Bde.

Div. of Lieut. Gen. Taylor's Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Expedition to Bayou

When captured November 25, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cavalry

Number of roll:

2 sheet 5

E. J. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

873; sheet 4 A. Wacker Captain.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet 12

(2576)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Corps, Dept.

Hermann Hall

11 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Maj. Porter, 186 .

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of War

When committed Nov. 28, 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When Nov. 29 Dec. 18

Where St. Louis Hospital, 186 .

U.S. Prison Hospital

When released , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks:

Paroled

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 66

(Copy) J B Bond

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Barracks U. S. General Hospital, from June 15 to July 1, 1864.

Report dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When joined station , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll:

124

New Orleans, La.

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] Sex

Name Hall

Co. [illegible] Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth of Red River for exchange, Oct. 22, 1864

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Hamilton Bay

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55

H. Cooke

Copyist.

Hall Herman
Pat 5 4 44. Conv.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1774[illegible]
1916451
1917489
1925832

Book Mark

Hc Confed. 4 Cav Tex.

H. Hall (Rebel

Rank, P Co. E, 4 Reg't Tex Cav

Admitted May 27, 1864,

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Gen Hosp.

Diagnosis, Variolid

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died June 21, 1864.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Ward 14

La. Reg. No. 56; Hos. No. 5174; Page 44

Ward

(202-57) (c 3-67) Copyist.

Rank, ... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted ..... , 18 ..

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

..... , 18 ..

Ret'd to duty ..... , 18 ..

Deserted ..... , 18 ..

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. ..... , 18 ..

On furlough ..... , 18 ..

Died .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. ....; Page .....

.....

(204-97)

H[illegible] Hall

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Complaint, [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 1864.

Sent to G. H. [illegible], 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died .....

Remarks: [illegible]

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 9355; Page

[illegible]

Copyist.

(204-97)

H. | Confed. | Texas

Hamrick Hall

Rank, Pvt Co. E 4 Reg't Tex Cav

Admitted Apr. 23, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Red Fris Wars

Diagnosis, Chronic Diarrhoea

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty May 27, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2754; Page 17

Kamey

Copyist

(o 3—474)

(202-35)

Hale J. H. D.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hail J. H. D.

Hale S W D

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hail S W D.

Halfin. Sol

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235695	20	
2	5781	21	
3	8495	22	
4	9161	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

S. Halfin

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Jan. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 6, 1862
Where Victoria
By whom Capt. H. A. Kramer
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse $ 400; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
No amt.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(967) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Sol. Harpin

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 6, 1862.
Where Victoria
By whom Capt. T. A. Tanner
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. E. Loebnitz
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent with leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. O. Reich

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

S. Helpi

Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as also 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(566)

J Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] .186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

.186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

Hall A

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale Adolphus

703

Hall Harman

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale H. T.

Hall. Henry

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238119	21	
2	8317	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Henry Hall

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 20, 1863.
Where Homer La
By whom J. D. Grinsham
Period Trevor

Last paid:
By whom Gen'l paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Duvall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Henry Hall

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 2

Place Homer La. , 186 3.

Remarks: Absent in by enrolling Officer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(2444) Hunk

Copyist.

Hall H G

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale H G

Hall. James. J

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235366	20
2	5459	21
3	5559	22
4	5659	23
5	5754	24
6	8482	25
7	9090	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,*
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carlos Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shastt C.S.A

Period 12 M. War

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. | Texas.

Private. Hall

4 Cav, { Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, Sept 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22

Where Victoria, 1861.

By whom G. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom S. A. Shaaff C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlist.

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rutsell

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] J. J. Nicol

[illegible]Capt., Co C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug. 22 1861.
Where Victoria Texas
By whom Geo. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11 1861.
Where San Augustine
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster Exhibited
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 90 100; equipments $ 30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse stolen by Ind. S.C. 19 1861. A Transfer from Col. Hampton to Geo J Hall

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fish

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Ward

2d Corpl. Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. C. Sharp

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. John Kirby

To what time May 21, 1862

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent Sick May 1862. no arms

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rotch

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Hill

2 Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shanaff
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. C. Lasbrietz
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted Cav. Arms.

[1] The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

J. J. Hall

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without Leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runk

Copyist.

(544)

(Confederate.

4 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 4 [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of [illegible]

. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 4th Cav | Tex

J. F. Hall

Corpl. Co. C. 4th Regt. T. M. V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La. July 22 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, slightly in the arm.

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

E. Rhode

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE).

J. J. Hall,

Pvt, 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of rolls 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

707

Hall, James H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623 4857	21	
2	5030	22	
3	5147	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

James M. Hall

Sergt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where N. Mex. Col'y

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period Mex. the Staff

No. of miles to rendezvous 1 00

Valuation of horse, $ 2 00; equipments, $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Mason

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

H , 4 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Hall

Pvt, Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 .

Where DeWitt Co.

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W. G. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hardy's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Hall

Private, { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1st, 1861 to Oct 31st, 1862.

Enrolled.

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where Austin Tex

By whom Capt. Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Camp Anderson

By whom Lt. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned over Feb 24 to A. A. G. M. by order Gen Sibley.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(862) J. Mauran

Copyist.

✓ 108

Hall, J. H

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234781	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 4 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Hall

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 1862 to Jan 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 186 2

Where Marion Lee

By whom Stevenson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Prisoner Exchanged Furlough Arrived

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

J Jacobson

Copyist.

Hall. S. G

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5023923

1	5023923	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Hall. S. G

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50239231	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Hall

....., Co, E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Confinement

.....

.....

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, ..., with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st ... ment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as ... 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E G Ware

.....

Copyist.

Hall William P. R

Co. a, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234477	20	
2	4542	21	
3	4678	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Cav. Texas.

William T. Cook

Pvt., { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Victoria, Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where San Antonio County

By whom Lt. Col. Sanders

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(355)

(Confederate.)

C 4 Cav. Texas.

Willis R. [illegible] B
Pvt. Capt William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where Caldwell Co

By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 1, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Col W C Young, P.A.C.S.

Last paid:

By whom Sig due from Enlistment

To what time 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J Jacobson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] P. H. Hardeman

[illegible], { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 1861 to Aug 29 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Baldwin Co Texas

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug [illegible], 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Col C S M Taylor

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]100; equipments, $[illegible]100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse Killed at Battle of Valverde Feb 21 1862

(new)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

I Jacobson

(843)

Copyist.

[illegible]078

Dist. of Albuquerque
N.Mex. [illegible] 20 1862

Halsell. G. a

Co. a, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234842	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Cooke. Asly

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Col. 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1862
Where Camp Van
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom No Pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co's Artillery Jan 10 62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(942)

712

Hamilton B F.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hamilton Byron

Hamilton Byron T.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234452	20	
2	4541	21	
3	4645	22	
4	4751	23	
5	9134	24	
6	9537	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Private

Co. [illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where Caldwell Co. Tex, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(655) [signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
[illegible] 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]00; equipments, $ [illegible]00

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1861 to Oct. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 31, 1861.
Where Camp Mc Lee
By whom W P Hardeman

Mustered into service:
When Aug 31, 1861.
Where Camp Pickens
By whom Col H H Sibley

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125 00; equipments, $ 75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments turned over to C.S. A. (new)

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(862) J Jacobson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

2 Lieut., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1, 186 3

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 27, 186 1.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] 22 '62
To what time [illegible] 1, 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] July 20 186 2. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co., 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, 1865.

for the month of [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Hardimans Tex

Byron T. Hamilton
Priv. Co. A. Hardimans Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan. 3. , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 205

T. Cary

Copyist.

(936)

Hamilton, C. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235386	21	
2	6482	22	
3	5580	23	
4	5661	24	
5	5756	25	
6	8478	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

C. H. Hamilton

Pvt. } Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Sept 11.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Col. Staff C.S.A.

Period The war

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: R. W. Fish

Copyist

(624)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C H Hamilton

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11. 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Sanoff's A.A.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from Enlistment

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, $ 60.00; equipments, $ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fitch

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 1861 to Apr. 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Mt. Cloud, Texas.

By whom Geo. S. Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Col. Sibley

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Polk

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of 3 horse $ 300; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse No. 3 died Dec. 19. 1861. 1 Killed Feb 21. 1862. 1 Condemned Feb 27. 1862 Sibley Camp Feb 28.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roll

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

C. H. Hamilton

Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862. to June 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Shadd

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno Reily

To what time May 3, 1862.

Valuation of horse $250; equipments $25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported Aug 1. 1862

Pay for use of horse from

Sept 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Harris

H Cav, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1863. to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 11 , 1861.
Where New Orleans
By whom Lt. A. Shaaff
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. C. Kreibich
To what time Oct. 31., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Co. Jan 10 64
On extra duty per Asst. Dept.
from Oct 15. 1863. Ammo

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book-mark:

C. H. Fish
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Co. A. Hamilton

, Co, C , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE).

C. H. Hamilton.

~~Pvt.~~ 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of rolls 4 DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Hamilton, Charles H

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235837	19	
2	5914	21	
3	6002	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Charles W Hamilton

Corpl, { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 1861

Where At the Camps of Instruction near

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 40 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldrum
Copyist.

(965)

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Chas H Hunnellon

2 Corpl Capt. C. M. Lasseur's Company, 4 Reg't Texa- Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lasseur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Hamilton

2 Corpl. { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 1861 to Jun 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 8, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom LP Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150/100; equipments, $40/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Killed in battle Feby 21, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

8-a39

G.O. 46 3rd C

C. U.S. Hamilton

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully Recommended
for Brevet
Col. Wm Lewis
Virginia Cond. 4th, 64

Respectfully
forwarded
Thomas Lees
Brig Genl Cmdg
Lees Brig

Headqrs. Med. Depot
Wmsburg Aug 27/65

Resp. ask approved
Wm Matthews
Ch Surgeon

Hospital Steamer J. R. Kerr
Wmsburg Aug 16th 65
Respectfully C. U. Hamilton
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

C. W. Hamilton of Captain G. B. Barnett company (D) of 4th Regiment of Confederate States C. W. Hamilton was enlisted by Lieut Crane of the 4th Regiments of Texas Cavl at San Antonio on the 16 day of Sept 1862, to serve for the War. He was born in Wilson County in the State of Texas, is 28 years of age, 5 feet, ____ inches high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last ____ months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days. Said Soldier has performed his duty to date though with disease and has not been off for Sick for the last 60 days

H. G. Carter Lieut
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said C. W. Hamilton of Captain A. B. Parrotts company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Double Obliquo Inguinal Hernia in Consequence of which I respectfully recommend that he be Discharged from the Confederate States Service

Saml B Maney
SURGEON. 4th Regt
Green Brigade

715-a

Hamilton John A.

Co. A., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Prt.	Prt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

John A. Hamilton

No 1525

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John A. Hamilton 1st Lt. & A.A. & I. Gen. Sec.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 1st day of August, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Guadalupe County Tx

Hampton, George James

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235355	21	
2	5446	22	
3	5547	23	
4	8223	24	
5	8262	25	
6	8745	26	
7	9246	27	
8	4337	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Hampton's Co. Tex. Sta. Tr.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

11

Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Col Sheffield C.S.A.

Period 2 yr war

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

Signed Roll Comdg Co.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist

(666)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo. James Hampton

Capt. | Capt George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 22, 1861.
Where Victoria
By whom G J Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt A Shaaff C S A

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster Exhibit
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 2400; equipments, $ 2500

Remarks:
Acquitted as Comdg Co

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A H Feuk
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

H

Chas J. Hamilton

Capt., Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

, 186 .

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. C. Shurff

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

, 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $ 2.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted major 4th Cav. T.M.V. March 26th 1862 1 Horse

Loaned com. Feb 27, 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

G J. Hampton

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct, 1861.

Dated Oct 15. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks: Commanding Co C

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 5th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runk

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

W. J. Hampton

Lt Col. C. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present -

Station Harrisburg Tex.

Remarks: Commanding 4 Regt Tex. Mtd Vols since Dec 15, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Funk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

(644) Copying.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, 186[illegible].

for the month of [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: In the field

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

H 4 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Hampton *

Lt. Col. Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } Apl 14, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Genl Greene

Remarks: Promoted by right of Seniority vice Hardeman prom'd.

* Signs Roster as Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 4 Cav **Texas.**

F J Hampton
Major 4 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 195

H L Ray
Compiler.

(988)

8788

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

H | 4 Cav

W. J. Hampton

Major. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment _____

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186 .

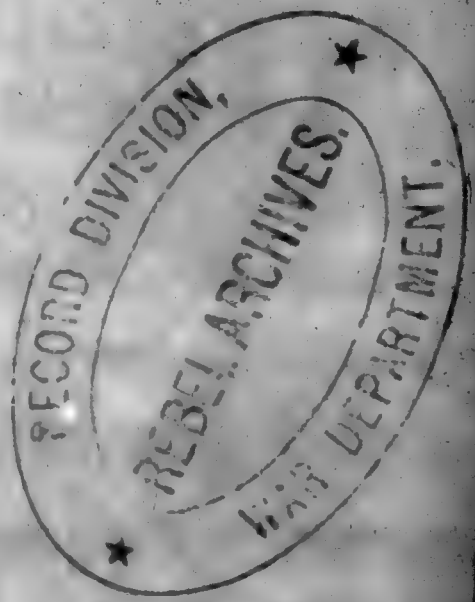
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

Copyist.

(888)

G. D. Hamph
Louisiana No. 5
&
Abstract



43

O. 1.

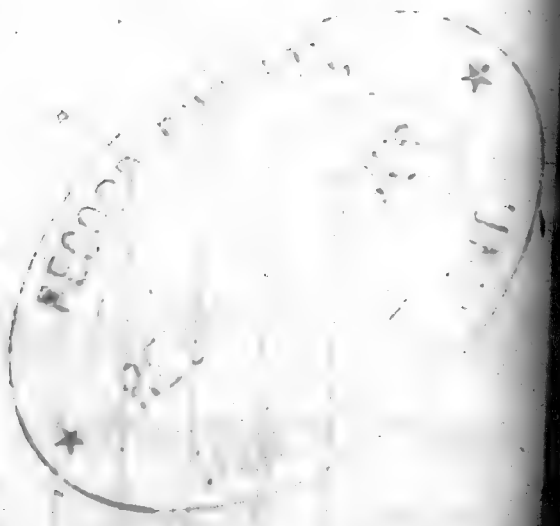
O. 4 Tex. Cav

Received from W. L. Ritchie Surveyor Genl. Office Oct. 26. 61
J. B. Kirkland Genl. Agent Rifled muskets
and Stores also Ammunition
muskets. For which I am to account
to the proper department whenever
required being public arms.

12 Guns
Signed duplicate

G. D. Hampton
Capt. Co. C 1st Regt N.B.

J. Hamilton
Voucher No 13
to
Abstract



Co "C" 4 Tex Cav.

Received in Camp November 1st 1861 of ~~Col~~ ~~W. H. Robards Chief Ord. Officer Army of New Mexico~~ ~~Lieut. & A.D.C.~~ the following Ordnance Stores:

23	Twenty three	Musket Cartridge Boxes
23	Twenty three	Waist Belts
23	Twenty three	" " Plates

(Duplicate)

G. F. Hampton
Capt Co C 4th Regt T. M. V

No 15

11

Fredericksburg

Va

Oct 30th 1862

O. O.

Receivd in Camp of the Fourth Regiment
N. M. V. December 30 1862 of Lieut N. L. Robards
Chief Ord. Officer Army of New Mexico the
following Ord Stores viz:

75 lbs	Powder
75 "	Lead
872 "	Shot
2950 "	Assorted Cart.
40 "	Cones
26 "	Cartridge Boxes
13 "	Cap Pouches
48 "	Cartridge Belts
22 "	Breast Plates
30 "	Screw drivers
20 "	Gun Wipers

C. I. Hampton
Commdg 3rd Squadron
1st Regt N. M. V

Duplicate

No 19

15

Southerham

G

Chronicle

Jan 5

1862.

Received in charge of the Fourth Regiment N. M. V. of Col W. L. Robards Chief ord officer Army of New Mexico Dec 31 1861 the following ord Stores viz

4	Musquetoons
2	Rifle Carbines
2	Hall's do
2	U. S. Muskets
1	Rifle do
1	Percussion Rifle

G. P. Hampton
Comdg 2d Co 4th Regt
N. M. V.

Duplicate

No 66

Southern Ro to
Albuquerque
Ord. Depts
1st Dr. 1862.

Received in Camp of the 44th Regiment N. M. V. Feby 2nd 1862. of Col. W. L. Robards Chief ord. Officer Army of New Mexico. the following ordinance Stores, viz;

100	Rifle Cartridges (Percussion
1000	Musket Caps,
300	Maynard Primers
13 lbs	Buck Shot,
19 lbs	Lead

Duplicate,

G. D. Hampton
Capt Co. C 4th
Regt N. M. V.

no 45

59

Enclosure No 57-

Contract

Ind. Stores

Dec 20. 1862-



Received in Camp Seventh Regiment N. M. V.
Feby 5th 1862. of Col. W. L. Robards Chief ord
officer Army Nero Mexico, the following ord,
-inance Stores. viz;

500	Eley Caps
1	Paire Cart' Paper
Spot on abt 4	Skeins cart' Thread
2	Powder Flasks

Duplicate

G. L. Hampton
Capt Co C 4th Regt
N. M. V

No. 8 Abstract of Scenes

May L. D. Hampton

Sept 2d 1862

Rec'd San Antonio 2d Sept.
1862 of W. L. Robards Ordnance
Officer for Sibleys Brigade

1	Dragoon Saddle Complete	20.96
1	" Bridle "	5.35

for which I have paid him
the costs price Twenty six
31/100 dollars.

Duplicates

Geo. D. Hampton
Maj 4th Regt T.M.V.

Received Head Quarters Army N. Mexico April 6th 1862 of Col. W. L. Roberts, Chief ordnance Officer Army N. Mexico, the following ordnance stores, viz:

300	Minie Musket cartridges
1250	Mipiji Rifle do
60	U.S. Muskets do
750	Assorted Percussion caps
2	U.S. Muskets

Duplicate

G. H. Hampton
Capt. & C. S. 4th Regt. N.M.V.

Hampton J. H.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hampton, John P.

Hampton John P.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234480	21	
2	4575	22	
3	4687	23	
4	4786	24	
5	49822898	25	
6	50238423	26	
7	9082	27	
8	47?-2 42 14	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Dec 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]00; equipments, $ [illegible]00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Harbison
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Force of Regiments
turned over to [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(941) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(462)

(Confederate.)

K 1.

J. N. Hampton

Private Co A. 1. Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Sworn

Hospital roll:

1

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1st | Texas.

J. A. Hampton
Pvt. Co. H. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospl. at Albuquerque. Paroled May 16 and sent to Mesilla May. 29.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 12

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hampton

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since Feb 1/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co, [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

Hampton William R

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	4577	20
2		4682	21
3		4787	22
4		5530	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C

Wm. R. Compton

Co. K, Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 300; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Wpn. Lost Oct. 1861

Oct 12/61

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] N. Conklin

Co. [illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27, 1861 to Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Depot

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 500; equipments, $ 30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments turned over to Lieut. W. (over)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J Jacobson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4 Cav.

Wm. C. Crofton

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Gno Field 2nd Lieut

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty in 1862

Armed

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Hunter

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Regtl. Master. Dismounted Men in Ky. Dismounted Men in Ky.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(644)

Hancock. A. B.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

50238363	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Hancock

Pvt. , Co. G , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service beat hence since Aug 1/62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(944) J Hunt

Copyist.

Hancock. H. R

Co. D., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236	11	21
2	9,68	12	22
3		13	23
4		14	24
5		15	25
6		16	26
7		17	27
8		18	28
9		19	29
10		20	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Hancock

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863 to Feb 29 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 1. 186 2.

Where Milam Co

By whom W P Tuttle

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Jany 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] L. Hancock

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

Hancock N P

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hancock M P

7-23

Handerford G. W.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hannaford George

Handley J A

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Handley John

Handley. John

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236612	20	
2	6676	21	
3	8275	22	
4	8779	23	
5	9332	24	
6	2361	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Hanly

2 Lt, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } Sept 7, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Elected

Remarks: Vice Winston resg'd.
Absent on recruiting service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

F. C. Hunley

2 Lieut. Co. F. 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: [illegible] Long Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Subsist a Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

F Hunley

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

=19

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sorley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

JUN.16
50238779
1911.

My Brigham Young

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

El

J. W. Hawley

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Feby 28, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2d, 1862.
Where Livingston
By whom Capt J. M. Crosno
Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service—
Courier by order of Col Commanding
2 Lt. 4th Texas Regiment

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Cotton
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 1862 to June 30, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Sept [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where Lexington
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible] for the war

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Joined his regiment about Sept 29 62 on Mustang

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

Haney. David. M

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50237287	21
2	7408	22
3	8978	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. | Texas.

David M. Haney

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1863
Where Camp Magruder
By whom Capt W C Alexander
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $35.00
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due him traveling allowance $16.70 Horse in Service since Jany 10 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

David M. Haney

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 27, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1863.
Where Camp Maggruder
By whom Capt W A Alexander
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt W E Lockhart
To what time Oct 31 '63

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Ins Dept of Co Horses Jany 23/64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 (6?) Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

Haney M

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haney David M

Hanks. Andrew. J.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234894	21	
2	5081	22	
3	5198	23	
4	5305	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Name: ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Conn Pen Texas
(Source of communication.)

J. V. Hanks
(Name.)

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Tex -
4 Cav

Not found on rolls
of any Co. of any
4 Regt Tex. organ
No papers found.

Andrew J. Hanks
Pvt. Co. B. 4 Regt Tex. Cav.
Enl. Aug. 21. 61
from 30 62 to Jan 31. 63
last on file - died
in Hospl Camp Reynolds
Dec. 29. 62

F.V.
E.K.B
A.L.R.

1/27/15
1st
3rd

A. G. O.

C & O Div

Petition and Bond

Harvey

7-25-15

920

6496

July 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The name J. V. Hanks has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any company of any 4th Texas organization in the Confederate States Army, and no record has been found of the capture or parole of a man of this name and organization.

The records show, however, that one Andrew J. Hanks, private, Company B, 4th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted August 21, 1861, and died in hospital at Camp Pagruder December 29, 1862. No later record of him has been found.

H. P. Mc Cain

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
M. May 5-15—20,000.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clarke, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Ft. Bend County, 186 .

By whom C. J. Scarborough

Period Per the Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 50 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

4864 J. H. Clarke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Harris

Sgt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where Cold Spring Co.

By whom J. Dick

Mustered into service:

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where San Antonio.

By whom W. S. Nat Reed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Hawks

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 21, 1861.
Where Cadd. Co.
By whom J Nix
Period War

Last paid:
By whom John Kirby
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospl Camp Mangoulder Dec 29 '62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Hahn C.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hahn Charles

Hanna. A

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235390	21	
2	5486	22	
3	5584	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. C. L. Hammon

Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom Lt. J. Shaaff C.S.A.

Period The war

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Pvt. Peck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **4 Cav. Texas.**

C. Schmeck

Co. (Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
Reg't 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 22, 1861.
Where Victoria
By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Sharpe C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Exhibit
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $75 00; equipments, $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Field
Copyist.

(842) 2

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 2 1861

Where Victoria Texas, 1861.

By whom Lt Col Wharton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11

Where Camp Cleburne, 1861.

By whom Lt Col Wharton

Last paid:

By whom Surgeon Furnished

To what time

Valuation of horse $ 1500; **equipments** $ 1500

Present or absent 186 .

Remarks: Horse killed Apl 21 1862

Wounded himself killed Apl 21 1862

Absent wounded Apl 21 1862. Ours

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Hannaford. George

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235072	20	
2	5197	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Name, Unidentified

Pri., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 27, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Date of Muster.

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 186 .

Where Camp Manassas

By whom Capt Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Sept 21, 186 .

Where Camp Manassas

By whom C. R. Earl

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Mark turned over to 27 N.C.S. Inf by order of Col Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Private, } Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct 25, 1861.
Where Camp Scarborough
By whom Capt Scarborough

Mustered into service:
When Oct 25, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. S. Sayre

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Bracken Copyist.

(842)

AGAM-CE/e3r

16 June 1952

Mr. Winston Hannaford
Box 98
Albany, Texas

Dear Mr. Hannaford:

Reference is made to your questionnaire of 21 May 1952, concerning personnel.

The records show that George W. Hannaford, a private of Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted [illegible] September 1862 at San Antonio, Texas. The company muster roll for 27 August 1863 to 30 April 1864, dated 20 May 1864, shows this enlistment. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. [illegible]
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

[illegible]

14 May 1952

[illegible]

Dear Miss Hannaford:

Reference is made to your letter of 6 May 1952, here- [illegible] which returned.

[illegible] the number of requests for Confederate records, it has become necessary to limit the number of records [illegible] to two.

A search of the Confederate records in the army [illegible] has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of Robert Edward Judy.

The records show that one George Hannaford, a private of [illegible] Tennessee Home Guards, Confederate States Army, enlisted in September 1863 at the [illegible], aged 28 years. He was [illegible] for 27 months [illegible] [illegible], military [illegible], showing his personal [illegible] [illegible] was his next kinsman.

This publication of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the [illegible] record in [illegible] does not necessarily mean that the individual did not serve as [illegible] records have been destroyed by fire.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. [illegible]
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2 Incls

732

Hannor A.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanna A.

733

Hany J

Co. & 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hay J H

Harbison. John

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236449	20	
2	6526	21	
3	6613	22	
4	7352 9168	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

Capt. James M. Crosson's Company,
4 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted] Sept 25, 186/.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186/.

Where [redacted] Camp Pratton Tex. 186/.

By whom [redacted] Sibley Brigade

Period [redacted] Duration

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100; **equipments, $** 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ---

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9 1862

Where Anderson Polk Co Texas

By whom J.M. Crowson

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where Camp Sibley near Lagrange Texas

By whom E.H. Cave

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse $170 00; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Glorieta - in Hospital at Albuquerque transferred over to Austin Feby 27 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J.M. Potter Copyist.

(443)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.) | **Texas.**

H. 4th

J. Hardeman

Capt. Co. F. 4th Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospl. at Santa Fe. Paroled May 24 and sent to Mesilla.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll: 2; page 10

Copyist.

(8396)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Co. "F" 4th Tx Cav

John Harrison

Co.

Reg't of

Approved and respectfully recommended

E. P. Hamilton
Lt Col 4th Tx Cav

Discharge ordered
Thomas Green
Maj Gen'l Cmdg
Dist Ark. Miss

Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.)

1864.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Hearbison private, of Captain J. M. Crospon's

Company, (F) of the Fourth Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,

Regiment of Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by

Lt E R Lane of the Fourth Regiment of

Texas Mounted Volunteers, at San Antonio Texas on the

25th day of September, 1861, to serve for during the war ~~years~~;

he was born in Morgan County in the State of Alabama, is

Twenty Four years of age, Five feet eight inches high, fair

complexion, blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

became of a gun shot wound of the hand (received in battle) Contracting the muscles of the hand & keeping the hand permanently, & depriving him of the use of the fingers in aggravated measure —

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

J M Crospon Capt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said John Harbison Private of Captain J M Crospon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Gun Shot wound of the hand (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Contracting the muscles of the hand & keeping the hand permanently, and depriving him of the use of the fingers to a great measure & I recommend that he be discharged from the Service

Saml B Maxey

Asst Surgeon. 4th Regt

Discharged, this twenty ninth day of July, 1863, at Mandeville La

G J Hampton Lt Col

COMMANDING 4th Regt. T.M.

NOTES 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town ..... , County ..... , State .....

(DUPLICATES.)

Harbison Thomas

Co. —, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236450	21	
2	6523	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. James M. Crosson's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Sibley
[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; **equipments, $** [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(966) W. M. Crosson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 25 1861 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 9 1861.
Where Camp Van Dorn Polk Co Texas
By whom J M Crosbie

Mustered into service:
When Sept 25 1861.
Where Camp Sibley near Jay Hutchinson
By whom E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $100 00; equipments, $21 00

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Albuquerque N M March 19 1862 from exposure Returned to C S M Feby 27 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Hardcastle, Eli

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236168	21	
2	6245	22	
3	6335	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Hardcastle

Wm. { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period three years

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle

Copyist.

(616)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Eli Hunnicutt

Sergt, Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Duncan Milam Co

By whom Charles Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lieut Kane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 00; equipments, $50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Hunnicutt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Eli Hindcastle

4 Sergt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 15, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where Milam co

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Jones

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Present or absent +

Remarks: Resigned March 18 1862, Horse and riging turned over to (Over)

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(842) Copyist.

No. 1603

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millikens Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

Elisha Marcantle
Private Co. E 11th
Regt Texas Cavalry

Hardeman. David D

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234576	21	
2	4683	22	
3	4788	23	
4	9625	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]00; **equipments, $** 25 00

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] J. Jacobson

Copyist.

"Confederate."

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. D. Jacobson

Co. K,

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Augt 31st to Sept 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Bexar

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments turned over to C.S.A. (over)

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D Jacobson

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

David D. Hardeman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 20 1862 to June 24, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 3, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Jno Reily Lt Col C S A
To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted July 20 1862 - Armed C S

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(Sig.)

Copyist.

736

Hardeman, William P.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234439	21
2	4527	22
3	4632	23
4	8221	24
5	8261	25
6	8744	26
7	9245	27
8	4336	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Bene Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Cav. Texas.

Williams (R) Hardeman

Capt. D, { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Caldwell County

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $300.00; equipments, $40.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(255)

(Confederate.)

(C[illegible]) 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cuckman

Capt. [illegible], } Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
Co. K, } 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible] Aug 20, 186 .

Where Caldwell Co Tex

By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible] Antonio

By whom Lieut Col Sibley Staff T.M.V.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardeman Enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1862.

Enrolled:

When [redacted], 1861.

Where [redacted]

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When [redacted], 1861.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Last paid: [redacted], 186

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $[redacted]; equipments, $[redacted]

Present or absent

Remarks: Enrolled March 28
1862 [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

W. P. Hardeman

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct. 1861.

Arkansas Territory

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present—

Station

Remarks: Commanding Co. A

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

—, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 4 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Hardeman

Col. , No. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station Harrisburg Tex.

Remarks: Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade since Nov. 21, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

W. C. Hardiman

G. 2, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Columbia Brazoria Co

Remarks: Texas Green's Brigade

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G G Nott

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Wm P. Hardeman

Col, Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 186[illegible]

for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present in the Field

Absent

Station:

Remarks: Returned end of Reg
March 23/65 from detached (scouts)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G W Wood Captain

(644)

50230245

1911.

Confederate.

H 4 Cav. Texas.

N. P. Hardeman

Col , Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

not Dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } apl 14, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Gen Green

Remarks: Promoted by right of seniority vice Riley Killed.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N : 4 Cav **Texas.**

W R Hardeman
Lt Col 4 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 195

W L Ray
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

H | 4 Cav.

W. P. Hardeman

Lt. Col. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ...., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

J. Cauf

(SEAL) Compiler.

Hardeman

Capt

1st Regt Sibleys Brig

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O. No. 50

Army of [redacted]-Sibley
Date: Sept 27/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

4 Cav

Hardeman, Wm P

Capt

1st Regt Sibley Brig

Subject: relieved from board

Title of record: S.O.No.51

Army of N Mex-Sibley
Date: Sept 28/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

Hardeman Wm P.

Enrolling Officer
Travis Co. Texas.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J.P. FLEWELLEN,
CAPT'N OF CONSCRIPTS, TEXAS.

Hardeman. Wm. P.

Texas

Member of Convention

See personal papers of

Wm T. Mechling

Co. Reg't Cal's

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(889)

Hardeman, W. P.

Colonel - Asst Insp Genl.

S.E. 175/H

~~See personal papers of~~ Ch 1-156

Co Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Copies from the Wharton Papers

Filed NOV. [illegible], 1900.

R. & P. O. 634196.

Compiled Book 44. of Maj. B. F. Weems Letters

Headquarters Walker's Cavalry Corps,

Hempstead, Texas, April 24, 1865.

Brigadier-General Hardeman,

Commanding Brigade;

(Through Brigadier-General Ruff)

General: I am directed by Major-General Walker to say that you will move your brigade by way of Moseley's Ferry, to the neighborhood of Moseley's or Roden's Ferry, on the Brazos, where forage can be found in sufficient quantity to supply your present necessities. You will notify these headquarters at once of the time when you will start, and will also dispatch the exact date, when and locality where your new camp is selected, and your command reaches it.

2)

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. F. Weems,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

San Antonio Nov. 6th 1862

Lt. Col. W. P. Hardeman

Requesting a Commission
to raise a Battalion of
Partisan Rangers

Copied

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

San Antonio 6 "[illegible]
General

I am anxious to obtain a commission from you to raise an Battalion of Partisan Rangers for service in this state.

I have been a resident of this state for the past twenty years and am perfectly acquainted with the topography of the (many) wild state. Having most of that time participated in the struggles in Texas state.

As regards myself. I refer you to rather than intrude.

I am Genl very Respt
Your Obt Svt
Wm P. Hardeman
late Col 4th Texas Infantry
& Regt Volunteers Mexican

Gen R. E. Lee
Comd Army

Hardeman. W. P.

RECOM'D FOR Brigadier

SEE $\frac{40}{H}$ ADJ'T G'L 1865

with 4 Sp. Fs

Walter P. Lane.
colonel

1

3580. Chapter H.461.
B.579.
Hd Qrs. Grant H.462 Qrtr
Shreveport Aug 26th 64. L.265.
K.113.
E. A. Smith H.381.
Genl Comdg M.583.
B.550.
G.269.
P.267.
E. believe returns of Cavalry
Bn ending 30th M.584.
Will send more complete returns
when blanks furnished Dist Comdr
and received. Calls Rivendell's attention
to Gen Officers acting with command
under Dept orders, and requests
his decision they are all exercising
commands pertaining to such commanders, except Gen Marmaduke
& not promoted. Brigades will
be consolidated and added to Archs
Div Infty. Requests ab[ove] numbered
Bn Cavalry, & reporting 2 Brig Gens
and being dated 3rd Aug 1864. Waterhouse & Hanson dated 30th April 64, to
command Infty. Gaty, Harris dated
March 7. 64. De Blanc dated 8th April
64 to command Cavalry. Upon the
[illegible] Gen Price's Orders dated
[illegible] 25th Inst
[illegible] and recommends Lieut
[illegible] Hardeman Comdg
[illegible] Boys, also that
[illegible] command the Bn

recvd promotion under G.O. 53.

Respectfully submitted
to the Pres. Dist: recommends
approval by Capt Mason
A.A.G. with the rank
of Major
A. J. Smith
Maj Gen Comdg
Official Copy
Wm Dorsey Capt & Asst Adjt Gen
24 Mar 65

A.G. Appoint Capt.
Mason A.A.G.
A.A.G.—Capt & Asst
Smith.
R.J.
Wm Dorsey Capt & Asst Adjt Gen
24 Mar 65

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[*Extract.*]

Richmond, Dec 24 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. *295*

XV. By direction of the

RECORD DIVISION
REC'D DEC 28 1864
WAR DEPARTMENT

By command of the Secretary of War.

To

Assistant Adjutant General.

Through

Hd Qrs Texas Western Dept
Shreveport Oct 28th 1864

General

I have the honor to enclose the return of the troops serving in this Dept for the month ending 31st Sept 1864. A more complete & detailed return will be hereafter rendered when the returns under from the Islands bordering West Louisiana are received. I would respectfully call the attention of the President to the General officers acting with increased rank under Dept orders nos 13. 15. 16. 21. 24. current series and request his decision in the cases. By reference to the return it will be seen that these officers are all exercising commands proportionate to the grade for which they are recommended. Gen Powers may be an exception; his command has been reduced below that appropriate to a Division Commander. Should his promotion be retained the Brigades will be consolidated and added to the Division of Ordnance Infantry. The promotion of Brig Gen Maxey I would especially urge. His command is large and important; and he has won advancement both by his military services and his success in civil administration, under difficulties, of the first of the Indian Territory. The appointment of Brig Gens also I respectfully request may be given as follows: Gray and Hawthorne to date from 8th April 1864; Waterhouse and Moseley to date from 30th April 1864 to command Infantry Brigades; Bagby and Gano to date from March 17th 1864; De Bray to date from 8th April 1864, to command Cavalry Brigades.

I recommend the promotion of Col H P Horseman, now commanding 1st Texas Cav Brigade - it is deserved and will give satisfaction. I recommend the promotion of Col Brent to command the 2d Cavalry Brigade, serving in Dist of La - it is merited and will advance the interests of the service. The two Brigades of La Cavalry, as reported on the returns, have been ordered to be consolidated into one efficient Brigade of Cavalry, commanded by Col Brent, the unattached regiments to be dismounted and added to the La Infantry Brigades. There is not a Colonel serving with the troops of La Cavy in the Dept that I can recommend for promotion. Should the President disapprove my action and direction to make the appointments requested above, I respectfully present for his consideration and action the names of Col J.C. Harrison 15th Texas Infty and Col W.P. Lane, 1st Texas Cavalry, as best meriting promotion, the former for an Infantry and the latter for a Cavalry Brigade. I respectfully request that Capt Brent and Maj. Cunningham may under G.O. No 63, Richmond June 17th/64, receive the promotion to which as aids de camp, they are entitled.

very respectfully.
your obt servt
(sign) E Kirby Smith
Genl

Gen S. Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Genl
Richmond, Va.

Official:
H P Prall
A.A. Genl

Appd —

James Reed

Lindy Reed

Recd Statement of Sept 11th
1861 of Major Campbell Brackett
Ord Sergt for articles specified

1 Bore emetic Tube		00
1 Bore emetic Tube Belt plate	1	63
	1	63

Rec'd payment
Capt Brackett
Mch 6th 1862
Cents

Wm Wallace Capt
Ord Dept U.S.A.
Chief Bureau Ord

no 74

58

Southern Boat

Abstract

Fed. States

Oct Ap. 1862.

O. O.

Received in camp Fourth Regiment N. M. V. Sibley &c
1862, of Col. W. L. Robards Chief. ord. officer Army two
Mexico, the following ordnance stores, viz;

4 lbs	Army Sit Shoulder Balls
5 lbs	Navy " " "
1000	Eley Caps,
	Navy Cups (Sit Shoulder)
3 lbs	Buck Shot
	Main Springs
	Skeins Cart Thread,
	" Paper,
	" Flasks
	Wpns & Hardware complete

Duplicate

Co. A. 1st R. T. M.

No. 32.

No. 30 ABSTRACT G. 3d Qr. 1861.

"A" Company 1st. Volly. Engrs.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For . 185 .

Issued 1st August . 1861.

REQUISITION *for Forage for public Horses,* No. 32.

of Sibley Brig. U.S. Army *for* Six 95 *in the service of* Capt Hardeman, Wm P / Company / Regiment

and ending on the 31 *of* August, 1861, *at* San Antonio Texas

Date of requisition	Number of Horses	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Augt 26/61	95	"	"	95	6	30	12	"	"	14	"						
Required												6840	"		7980	"	Six Hobbies, Horses in addition to this Return —
On hand to be deducted												6840	"		7980	"	
To be supplied												"					
												6840	"		7980		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm P Hardeman Capt.

Commanding

RECEIVED at San Antonio, the 26 of Augt, 1861, of Capt W P Hardeman

Quartermaster U. S. Army, Six thousand Eight hundred & forty pounds of corn, _____

_____ pounds of barley, Seven thousand nine hundred & eighty pounds of oats, _____

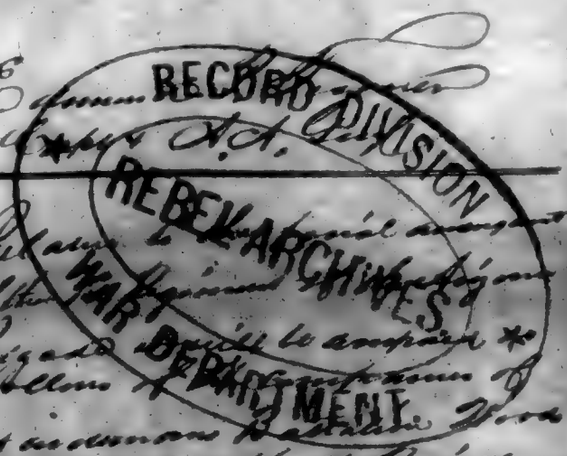
_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm P Hardeman Capt

Hd Qrs Dawson
Georgia July 21st 1865

Copy



Respectfully

Wm P Harman	Col
P Harman	Lt Col
M Lincoln	Maj
S Howe	A.A.G.
Jno McAlpin	A.C.S.
O. H. Lewis	A.D.C.
Hon Brantley	Surg.

H. Qrs. Volunteer Troops in the Field near Matagorda
Matamoros June 21st 1863

Special Orders
No 91

III. Hereafter the Troops in the Division of the Rio Grande
shall be designated as follows, viz. The XII. the following
designated to the First Brigade
Second Division
Left Wing
Army of the Gulf

By Command of
Maj. Gen. N. P. Banks Major Gen.
Edmund P. Turner Capt. A. A. Gen.

(A true Copy)

D. Moody Lewis
Adjutant
Nineteenth Regt Maine Vols

H 515

Hd Qrs Cavalry Corps
Chambers Plantn July 21/64

HC 271

H 515

J. P. Major
Brig Genl Comdg.
Texas.

Recommending that Col
W. P Hardeman be promoted
to the rank of Brig. Gen. Genl.

Hd Qrs Dist West La.
Alexandria July 30. '64
Approved on the ground
of merit and being now
in command of a brigade
for which there is no
Brigadier General.
E Walker
Maj. Genl Comdg
Cavalry C. S. Army W. Ks

Hd Qrs Trans Mississippi
Shreveport Oct 20, '64

Colo Hardeman must
the promotion, He Commands
a Brigade to which there
is no Brig. Gen. Hd
Qrs will I believe
give general satisfaction
E Kirby Smith
Genl

RECORD DIVISION

Head Quarters Wharton's Cavy Corps
Chambers Plantn July 20th 1863

Genl

I have the honor to call your attention to the meritorious services of Col H. P. Hardeman 3d A. C. S. comdg Hardeman's Brigade Major's Cavy Division and ask that you promote him to the position of Brigadier General. Col Hardeman has served in the cause of the Confederacy since the organization of the Sibley Brigade in 1861 He served through the New Mexican Campaign as Lieut Colonel of Scurry's Regiment. In every campaign in Louisiana he has proved himself a worthy Soldier, cool in the front, commanding with coolness and judgement, frequently commanding a Brigade, he has the confidence of the Lamented Green. I will also take the liberty to state that Colonel Hardeman has the entire confidence of Major General Wharton who is now absent on leave, or he would I am satisfied urge this appointment. For his gallantry, coolness in danger good judgement and fitness for the position, I most cheerfully recommend him for promotion to the rank of Brigadier General. He now commands a Brigade with which he has served since its organization which has entire confidence in him

and desires him as their Brigade Commander.

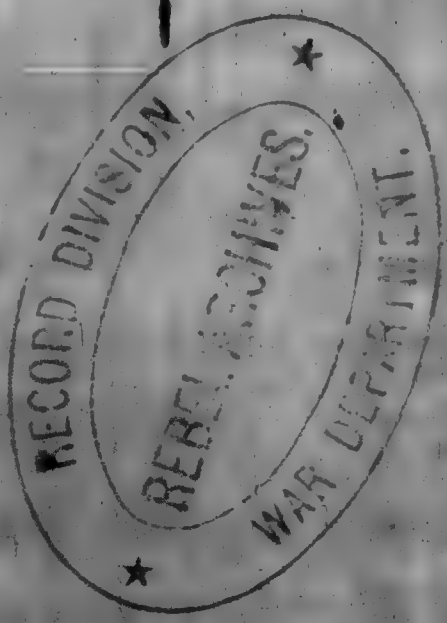
Hoping, General, that this recommendation may meet your approval and receive attention at your hands.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. P. Major
Brig Genl Condy
Cavy Corps

To
Genl E. Kirby Smith.
Condy Trans Miss Dept

U. P. Henderson

Voucher No 4
&
Abstract



6 A

Camp Dobbin Oct 26th 1861

Received from [redacted] Forty four dollars & Eighty
two cents being office & Stationery fee, for which I am
to account to the proper officer or department
whenever required by public army.

(44 $\frac{82}{100}$) $

Wyss P Hardeman Capt
Regt Quartermaster 1st Regt
Light Brigade N.C.V.

Dec. 13, 1862

Lt Col Hardeman

4th Tx Cavy

Tenders Resignation

Disapproved

Wm. P. Hardeman

Lt Col 4 Tx Cav

Head Quarters.
Abbey Bde Dec 18th 62

Respectfully forwarded without approval. Lt Col Hardeman being too good an officer to be lost at present to the service

James Reily
Comdg Bde

RECORD DEPARTMENT
CHIEF ARCH

Paroled prisoner
attached to

Head Quarters 4th R. T. Mt. V.
Dec. 18th 1862.

To Major Genl. J. B. McGrader

Genl.

When a citizen finds himself forced into a military position for the duties of which he is disqualified, self respect should prompt him to quit it at once. I was promoted by Genl. Sibley against my wish, and placed in command of the Regt. at Albuquerque. I conducted it through the mountains to Fort Bliss, and thence to San Antonio the best I could. This experience satisfied me, and I asked Genl. Sibley to accept my resignation as soon as we reached San Antonio, which he declined, as soon as Col. Reily took command I tendered him my resignation & refused to appoint it. I feel that I do not possess the requisite military knowledge to drill and discipline a Regt, as it should be, for this reason and because I do not wish to leave the State. I request you will accept my resignation and authorize me to raise a Company to fight in Texas.

Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt. Wm. H. Hardeman Lt Col 4. T. M.

Hd Qrs Artillery Camp
near Culpeper Va
Headquarters
Dec 16 1863

Maj. J. C. Sandeman,
A. Gen Cmdg.

Report - return of Ord
Stores & implements in
possession of Artillery
Division.

WAR DEPARTMENT. RECEIVED ARCHIVES.

85

3rd Cav. Pardeman's Brigade
Near Moseley's Ferry Va. May 16th 1865

Colonel.

I respectfully call the attention of the General Comdg to the recent taking, by order of an ambulance belonging to this Brigade and now interchanged in the possession of Gen. [illegible] and ask that an order be sent to me to recover the same ambulance and mules to be returned to Capt. Geo. W. Pickett [illegible] and in order that I may be able to send some person with the order who can identify the property, I would also call to the Brigade is without an ambulance, and on account of the existing necessity for one - and the claims of justice I ask that the order be sent me.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
your obdt servt
W. L. Pardeman
Brig Gen Comdg

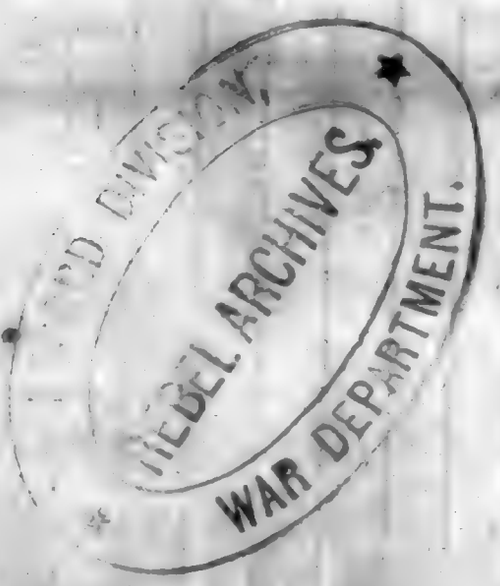
Lieut E. P. Turner
A.A.G. 1st Div
Cav Corps

Col! W.P. Hardeman

to

Gen - Slaughter

Jan 12 - 1864



Hd Qrts 1st Cavy Brigade
Grants Division Sandy Point
Jan. 12th 1864

Gen

Your dispatch was received at 9 Oclock P. M. yesterday. I kept a strong guard on the road all night & to day about 10 A. M. the guard found and captured nine men who say they belong to Col. Jones Regt. Some of them I know that the others stated previous to my receiving your dispatch they have so much the start it would be useless to attempt to overtake them as our horses are broken down here. I send them with a guard to you & should be pleased to have rations issued to them sufficient to do them to the Regt.

Very Respectfully

Brig Gen Jno E Slaughter
Cavy Eastn Sub District

Wm P Hardeman
Col Cmdg 1st Cav Brigade
Grants Division

Jan. 22, 1863

Papers from Lt. Gen. Smith
relative to Arizona Brigade.

6

3RD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
Master Rolls written for
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

For reference

W. P. Hardeman

Lt & A.A.G. Ten Cav

Confederate States of America,

War Department,

Augusta and Knoxville [illegible]

Colonel [illegible]

Final

[illegible]

Official Copy

H. L. Clay

A. A. G.

No. 2 Co. Lieut. of 1st Regt. Ariz. Vols.
Houston, Texas 29
H 175

J. J. Indemnauer
Maj. Gen. Comdg. &c.

Enclosing resignation of Lt. J. Hardeman & recommending his appointment as Colonel 1st Regt. Arizona Brigade

Res. returned to Lt. Genl. E. K. Smith Attention invited to letter of A. & I. Genl. of this date
By order of the A. & I. Genl
(Signed) Sam. W. Melton
Major & Asst. Adjt. Genl.

A. & I. G.
(Jan. 22 F)

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Shreveport, La. Jan. 22nd 1863

A true Copy
H. D. Clark
A. A. G.

Rec'd A. & I. G. Office April 6th/63

Hd Quarters Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston Feby 28th 1863

General S. Cooper
Adjt Gen. Genl
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a communication from Lt. Col W. P. Hardeman of the 1st Regiment Sibley Brigade tendering his resignation.

Inasmuch as Lt. Col Hardeman has been appointed Colonel of a Regt of the Arizona Brigade, subject to the approval of his Excellency the President, and is the ranking Officer of that Brigade I have the honor to request that his resignation be accepted, in order that he may assume command of the Brigade which will march as soon as the condition of the roads will permit in the direction of New Mexico Arizona with the view of winning back that country.

Should Governor Baylor be restored, Col. Hardeman will be second in command & is eminently qualified for the position.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
(Signed) J. B. Magruder
Maj. Gen. Comdg

Houston Texas
Feby 25th 1863

H 8

W. T. Hardeman
Lt. Col. 4th Texas Mount'd Vols
1st Regt. Sibleys Brig.e

Tenders his Resignation

RECORD DIVISION
4

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
for acceptance

Signed J. B. Magruder
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist Texas New Mex
Shreveport, June 23d 1863

A true Copy

H. P. Pratt
A. A. G.

Houston Feb. 25th 1863

To the President of the Confederate States

Sir. I desire to resign the Office which I hold in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

Respectfully

(Signed) Wm P. Hardeman

Lt. Col. 4th R. T. Vol.

First Regt. Phillips Legion

Houston Mch. 6th 63 B172
K38
T72

J. M. Baird
Col. 4th Regt. Arizona Divisn

Recommends Staff appointments for his Regiment.

Respectfully, forwarded and recommended for appointment
(Signed) J. B. Magruder
Maj. Gen. Comdg
Hd Qrs Dist Texas &c.
Mch 6th

2

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War

The organization of the Brigade, has been communicated to the Dept. & Gen Order from Gen. Magruder, but no detailed Enlistment rolls, such as rolls &c.

If the regiments are to be organized on the books they must be done in blank until rolls arrive, otherwise the ordering of Staff appts as recommended, within will cause confusion

(Signed) Ed. R. Walker
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

A.G.O.
April 9th 1863

RECORD DIVISION

N.D. Dept. Trans. Mississippi
Shreveport, June 22nd 1865
A true Copy
W.P. Peak
A.A.G.

A.G.O. April 2nd 63

Houston March 6th 1863

Captain

I beg leave to recommend the following Staff appointments for the 4th Regt. Arizona Brigade.

J. H. Durant Capt. A. A. G.
D. C. Kurz " A. C. S.
Wm. R. J. Thompson Adjutant

Respectfully Yours
J. M. Baird
Col. 4th Reg. Az. Brig.

199

Hardin G. H.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardin Griffin

K

740

Hardin. Griffin

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237884	11	
2	7959	12	
3	8034	13	
4	8112	14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

POOR MARK:

See also

H

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Griffin Hardin

Pvt, Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & to Dec 31, 186 .

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15

Where Aux. Chambers Co Tex, 186 .

By whom Joseph L. Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where San Antonio, 186 .

By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 40 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Griffin Harden

Pvt, Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 1861.
Where Alto Cherokee
By whom J. L. Hoff

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Co. K. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100; equipments $ 30 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Doaksville Home on Furlough

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Hardin

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Lane
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom F. C. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE)

John Hardin
Teamster, 4 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Marshall Tex, 186

From , 186
To 6 days, 186
Signer's name
Remarks: paid Oct 18, 62

615

Roll No.

HUFF Copyist

✓ 741

Hardison, William

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236616	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Robinson

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Jany 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2d, 1862.

Where Pewitt

By whom Lt Taylor

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Mounted when Enlisted

Sept 2d. Sick at Hospital

Texas

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W M Potts

Copyist.

Hardwick William L

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237105	21	
2	7192	22	
3	7285	23	
4	7406	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

William L. Hardwick

Pvt., { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186/.

Where at Opl Right near San Antonio Dix

By whom By the Capt

Period D.V. the war

Valuation of horse, $110.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks: Gun $30.00

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

Wm R. Kendrick

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29, 186 to Apr 30, 1867.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17 .186/.
Where Nacogdoches Texas
By whom Maj Henry V. Raguet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29 .186/.
Where Gp Sibley San Antonio Tex
By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:
By whom A list payment
To what time .186.

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted 27 Feb 1867

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp'n.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

William L. Hardwick
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862, to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Col James Reily
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt John Reily
To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $35.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him travelling allowance $35.00 Cyhr lost appraised at $30.00 Remounted Aug 20 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Hardwick
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Col Jas Reily
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt H Eldredge
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names present at Muster
R. Hardwick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(842)

Hargrove, Bunyon

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234903	20	
2	5134	21	
3	53350	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Hargrave

Pvt. Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where De Witt County

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. T. Mauvre
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 4 Cav. Texas.

B Montgomery

Pvt. { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 17, 186 .
Where Lavaca
By whom A. J Scarborough

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom W. G. McNeil

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon Critchlow Feb 15.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. J. Montgomery

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

B Hargrove

Pri. Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 24, 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Del Rio

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom H. E. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 300; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct 20th 1861

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) J. A. Brown
Copyist.

Hargrove H. J.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234983	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Hargrove

Pri. { Capt. A J Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(850) J. Brownlee Capt.

Harlass Charles B.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4884911	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav | Tex

Edwards B. Harkins

Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Vol dated , 186 .

When Aug 11 , 1865 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25 sheet 2

W. Wallace

Copyist.

(5686)

X

Harbolt. George

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235388	20	
2	5484	21	
3	5582	22	
4	8344	23	
5	8899	24	
6	5696	25	
7	5780	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 Cav. Texas.

George W. Harpole

Pvt., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas

Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shaaffer

Period Ten days

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

George Kirkpatrick

Cook. Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11. 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A Shanff C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay dispursing Exhibit

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. K. Fick

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

I. C. S. Hatchett

Ark, Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11, 1861 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Lieut J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11 1861.

Where Camp Sterling

By whom Lt A. Skaggs

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Mehl

To what time

Valuation of horse $ 175.00; equipments $ 15.00

Present or absent x

Remarks: Transferred to Lucket Artillery Jan 15, 1863

Transferred to Waul's Legion

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(645) Roster.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Herndon

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shaaff

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lt. detailed Quartermaster Dept. Transferred from 16 Oct 62 Removed

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) Rwtk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Geo Hoppendt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt C Shanff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt H C Linbultz

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed 2nd Sept

Arms

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Field

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

G. Harlan 11

Co. b, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service March 1862
in 2. M. Dept

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Harrold,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service
without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

746-a

Harrington, L. A.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Lacy.

4 7117

Harrington, Lacy

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	7520		20	
2		7656		21	
3		7715		22	
4		7849		23	
5		8407		24	
6		8818		25	
7	4686	35-56		26	
8	67	0007		27	
9		50-59		28	
10	26	H794		29	
11		2714		30	
12		5-292		31	
13				32	
14				33	
15				34	
16				35	
17				36	
18				37	
19				38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Lacy Harrington

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley
, Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allensby
Captain.

(9556)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Cav. Texas.

C. Harrington

Pvt., Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Ky

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp near S A

By whom Capt D A Nunn

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 4 Cav. Texas.

C

Cary Harrington

Pvt, Co I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29-1861

Oct dates

Enrolled:

When Sept 17. 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom P A Munn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29. 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E K Paine

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

. 186 .

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Gen Sibley Escort Feb 10/62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) All Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Lacy Harrington

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Mann

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co E Kelly's Co Feb 12 and Descriptive roll furnished

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(562) A.A. Gracy Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

H

L. Hinnant

Pvt , Co. F , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached service Hosp. Leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

9

C Harrison

Pvt. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1, 186-

Place. Ft Point

Remarks: Enlisted to date

Headqrs Ft Point

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C. C. Sibley

(646)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L. N. Harrington
Pvt 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 20, 1864, from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; sent from Ship Island, Miss., to New York Nov. 5, 1864

Where captured Morganzia

When captured June 3, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released June 14. 65.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 284

(458) R. J. Sturgis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 | " | 1st

Isaac Harrington

Pat 11 Regt 1st

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Elmira, N. Y., June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Fort Adams Miss.

Complexion Florid ; hair Auburn

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

REMARK: Released June 14, 1865, from confinement at Elmira, N. Y., under General Orders No. 109 from the A. G. O. dated June 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

62; sheet 4 L Ballard Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

H [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island, Miss., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

68 ; sheet 1

(839)

(Confederate.)

No. 1 Texas

Jo. A. Harrington
Jol C. S. A Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., Oct. 28, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Morganza

When captured July 31, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia Nov 5, 1864, Order Capt M. R. Houston.

Number of roll:

43 sheet 1

W. Mulhall

Captain.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Y

Texas

[illegible] Harrington

[illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

[illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Morganza

When captured July 31, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet 12

(9908)

Allen Asst.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Regt. Texas

L. H. Harrington

Print. 1st Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Ship Island, Miss., to New York Nov. 5, 1864, and transferred from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to Elmira, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Morganza

When captured July 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Vol. 3 Pg. 5

Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.

E. M. Maynard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N. 1 Inf

L. L. Harrington

Lieut. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Last dated, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured July 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sent to Washington

(Copy)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N | 1 | Cav. | Texas

L. H. Narrington
x 1 Texas Cavy
Pvt. 1 Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Morganzia

When captured x July 31. 1864
July 24, 186 -

Remarks: Recd from Ship Id. Nov. 16, 1864. Transferred to Elmira, N. Y. Nov. 19/64.

x In red ink on Roll

This roll was compiled in the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D.C., and forwarded to the Commandant of Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, December 28, 1865, with a request that the disposition made of the prisoners and date of release be noted in the column of remarks, and also that the information still shown to be required, be supplied under the different headings. This request was complied with and the roll returned January 4, 1866, with the required information. — M. S. Smith.

Number of roll:

185 page 1

J. G. Maynard

(name)

Captain.

1 Tex

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Whitcomb,

Roll 68 sheet 2 Pvt
W. A. New Orleans transfe
to Ship Isd Oct 27/64
(not dated) shows:
L. A. Harrington
Pvt, 1 La Cav
Capts Mr Morganza July 31/6
Can you identify
name & organ from
records of Ship Isd
or N. Orleans?
Resp:
7/2/07 O B Brown
Ld

Mr Brown

Cards arrival
roll of Ship Island shows
L. A. Harrington Pvt
Co G. 1 Tex Regt
same capturere. The Ofcl
shows since not practicable
to trace further. but it
is presumed above is
sufficient to complete
prison record & prepare
Regr.
July 5.'07

747-a

Harrington, L. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Lacy

✓ 741

Harris. Benjamin

Co. B., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234893	20	
2	5080	21	
3	5194	22	
4	84167	23	
5	94444	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Harris

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Capt Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(466) J. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Harris

Pvt. Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 17, 186 .
Where Scarborough Co.
By whom A. J Scarborough

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom H. E McNeil

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

B. Harris

Pri., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31st to Oct 31, 1862,

dated May 20.

Enrolled: Oct 16, 186

When

Where Camp Scarborough

By whom J. Dix

Mustered into service: Oct 29, 186

When

Where Camp Carlton

By whom H. G. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00; equipments, $ 70 00

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse in Company Mounted

in Artillery service Oct 31 1862.

* Name appears on Company Muster Rolls of

** This Company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

B. Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since Sept 20/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844) J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

B Francis

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick: Sandwell Co.

By authority of M.B. Hutch.

1865

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

46 Roll

Copyist.

(544)

Harris. Grav. W

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235085	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Private. Harris

Capt. A. J Searborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom A. J Searborough

Mustered into service:

When Sept 26, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E. A. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $140.00; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks: Horse given out.
Left Sick Sept 26, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Brown

Copyist.

Harris. Isaac H

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235074	20	
2	5196	21	
3	5304	22	
4	8464	23	
5	47529496	24	
6	44391946	25	
7	45085570	26	
8	46014696	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

D H Harris

Pri. { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sep 26, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Sep 26, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(2127) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Harris

Pri. { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27, 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 11, 186 .
Where Orange Co.
By whom S. F. Baker

Mustered into service:
When Sept 21, 186 .
Where Camp Manassas
By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time —

Valuation of horse, $110 00; equipments, $ 25 00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse turned over Feb 27 a. a. g. m. by order Gen. Sibley (over)

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(843)

JUN 1 6 1911
502351

At Hospital since Feb 28th 1862.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Isaac N. Harris

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Orange

By whom S. M. Baker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom John Kelly

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

(642) J. T. Mauvin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken and never reported to be paroled.

List dated

....., 186 .

Brigade Sibley

When captured April 16 1862

By whom captured Col Roberts

Where captured Albuquerque N.M.

Remarks

Number of roll:

3

New Mexico.

(4896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Texas

J. H. Harris

Pvt. Co. B-4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners captured in New Mexico and never reported to be paroled.

List dated Not dated

Where taken Albuquerque

When taken April 16, 1862.

By whom taken Col. Roberts

Remarks:

65

(982)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | Texas.

J. M. Hanes.

Pvt., Co. B, 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Peralta

When captured April 15, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls 3 sheet 3

(over)

E. Sanderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred and twenty one in number for Exchange of Prisoners of War at Vicksburg, Miss. September 3d 1862 [illegible] Agent"

Number of roll:

673 sheet 3

(copyist.

(689b)

(CONFEDERATE)

T H Harris.
Co [illegible]
Priv B 4 [illegible]V

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Marshall Tex, 186

From 8 days, 186
To, 186
Signer's name J H Harris
Remarks: Date Oct 16, 68

615

Roll No.

HUFF, Copyist.

751

Harris James B

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris Jumine B.

Harris J. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris Isaac H

Harris. Junius. B

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237286	20	
2	7407	21	
3	8689	22	
4	9062	23	
5	4426	24	
6	47242236	25	
7	46855161	26	
8	50256	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Junius B. Harris

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 14, 1862.
Where Nacogdoches Tex
By whom F & S B Crain
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Never paid,
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $170 100; equipments $30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Harris

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 14, 1862.
Where Okalogdoches
By whom Lt J. B. Crain
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt H. E. Roebuck
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by order of Genl Magruder to Feb 29/64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Harris

Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Arrested & confined as Prisoner of War Nov 25/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(344) J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] .1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wm

(1644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Harris

1st Co, H 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated

Roll dated , 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B Reasoner

Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

X

[illegible]

Pvt. 4th Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated .....

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Vermillion R., Louisiana

When captured March 5 Th, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cavalry.

Number of roll:

2; sheet T.

Initials E. Tuttleton

(over) Copyist.

"Confederate."

14 Lt. Gov. Tex

J. B. Harris
Lt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Maj. Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 28 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 66

(over) J. B. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. MOLINEAUX, *Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*; H. E. IRWOOD, *Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.*"

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet [illegible].

[illegible] Orleans, La. H. M. Taylor

(Inside) Capt.

754

Harris T. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris Isaac H.

Harris Thompson

Co. 3, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234895	20	
2	5082	21	
3	5248	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. Christian Wood

Private, { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Victoria

, Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom Capt Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(over) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Wharton C. Harris

Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Nov 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 .

Where Leonard Co.

By whom A. J Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. McNeel

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Jas T Mooney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Harrison Harris

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Dewitt Co.

By whom Capt Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom H. C. McNeel C.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 00; equipments, $40 00

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged, Apr 5th 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) J. Brown

Copyist.

Harris. Travis

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235195	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

James Compton

Pvt. Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 1861 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Camp C.

By whom S. F. Parker

Mustered into service:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Camp Pratt

By whom C. H. Smith

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150/100; equipments, $ 100/100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse turned over to Regt Q.M. Comp. by order Gen. Sibley. (Roll N)

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Mann

Copyist.

Harris. William. H

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237069 7154	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Harris

Pvt, { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where 4 Cav Regt near San Antonio Tex

By whom By the Capt

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, $50.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks: Pistol $50.00

*This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 To Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:
When Sept 12, 1861.
Where Nacogdoches Texas
By whom Maj Henry W. Raguet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley San Antonio Texas
By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $25.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned Oct 1861

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Harris

1st Lt. Co. H. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Oct. 14. , 1861.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 16.

T. Cary

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Texas

W.H.Harris

1st Lt. 4th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of Texas Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. H. Sibley,

for the month of Oct., 1861.

Station San Antonio, Texas

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Resigned

Remarks. Resignation accepted subject to approval of the President per S.O. 270 Hdqrs. S.B. Oct. 14, 1861.

E.Baker

(681) Copyist.

1

H.D. 2nd Sibley Brig.
Spec. Order No. 71

Accepting the resignation of
1st Lieut. W. H. Harrison
Regt. T. M.V.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd. A. & I. G. O. Nov 29. 1861

Hd Qrs. Sibley Brigade N.M.V.
San Antonio Tex. Nov 14th 61

Special Order
No. 70

The resignation of First-Lieutenant William H. Harris Company "H" 1st Regiment of Sibley Brigade, is hereby accepted, subject to the Approval of the President.

By order of Brig Genl
H. H. Sibley
A. M. Jackson
Maj. Adjt-Genl

Filed Janu. 28. 07. [illegible]

758

Harrison. H. H

Co. L, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237521	20	
2	7657	21	
3	7716	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H W Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for War

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

W H Harrison

Pvt. | Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
| 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186 .
Where Camp Near S A
By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Regt'l pay rolls
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W H Harrison

Pvt, Co I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to , 1862

Not dated

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D Williams

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay dues from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $15 00

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Don Ana
April 12-62 Horse sold
per Order

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(642)

Harry. C. H

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023788	20	
2	17963	21	
3	16038	22	
4	8114	23	
5	8420	24	
6	9006	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Harry

Pvt. { Capt. William W. Foard's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley
, Oct. 4 , 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4 , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 , 186 .

Where at the camp of the Texas Regt the rendezvous

By whom Co R. Lane. Lt

Period The war-

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C J F Duncell

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Harry

Pvt, Capt. W. W. Heard's Company,
14 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1863

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15 , 186 .

Where Austin Chambers Co. Tex , 186 .

By whom Joseph L. Hoff

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where San Antonio , 186 .

By whom C. R. Jane

Last paid:

By whom Pay on muster enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. Stevens

(642)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Harry

Pt. , { Capt. W. W. Fearis's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 4. 1861 to Apl. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Alty. Chambers

By whom P. Z. Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lt. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Rigging Turned over to C.C.S. the 27 Feb 1862 by order of Genl Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. P. Dimmitt

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Harry

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1863 & Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 186 /.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. T. Lane
Period Two

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Roberts
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Hospital attendant since June 9. 1863.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Purcell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Hanna

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Hosp't Attd since June 7/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

6 K Staff

Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jul- , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service

Horse Guard

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

H. L. Wm

Copyist.

(644)

Hart John. E

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234890	20	
2	5031	21	
3	5191	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. C. Mark

Co. { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where At Webb County

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown Copyist.

(258)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

John E. Hart

5 Sergt. } Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27th to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where Cal Lewell

By whom Jonathan Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom H. E. McNeill.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(542) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 4 Cav. Texas.

J. C. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862,

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 00; equipments, $[illegible] 00

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bracken

(842) Copyist.

Detached 1st Div. Artillery
detail Oct 10 1861.

x Name appears in column
of names present.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Hart
Adjt. 4. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mayor, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

T. Bailey

(Sig.) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4 Cav **Texas.**

John E. Hart
Adjt 4 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 195

W. L. Ray
Compiler.

(888)

Hartgraves, B. G

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237522	20	
2	7658	21	
3	7717	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Green Hartgraves 7 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Hartgraves

Pt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley
, Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allenby
Captain.

(968)

(Confederate.)

N 4 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Hartgraves

Pvt., Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company
4 Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp Van S A

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $200 equipments, $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Albert Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

N

B G Hartgraves

Pvt., Co I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9-1861 to , 1862.

Mch dated

Enrolled: When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom P C Munn

Mustered into service: When Sept 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co H 3 Regt Sibley's Brigade Feb 27-62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Crosby Copyist.

(642)

Hartgraves, J. L.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502375231
76591
7718

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boot Mark: x

See also 7 Tex Cav

Hartgraves. J. D

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237523	20	
2	7659	21	
3	7718	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 7 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

D. Hartgraves

Pvt. { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Houston Co, 186 .

By whom D A Nunn

Period for War

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ /00; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(984) A Nunn Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J D Fairgraves

Pvt. Capt. D A Nunn's Company
4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service.
When Sept 29, 186 .
Where Camp Van S A
By whom Adj't E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay dues from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 1800; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Jno Hargraves

Pvt, Co I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 7 9-1861 to
Oct dated

Enrolled: Sept 17 1861.

When Crockett Tex

Where D A Mann

By whom

Mustered into service: Sept 7 9. 1861.

When San Antonio Tex

Where Adjt E R Lane

By whom

Last paid: . 186 .

By whom Pay dues recruiting enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co H
3 Regt Sibleys Brig Feb 27-62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albert Compiler.

(842)

Haskins. J. B

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237802	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Cav. Texas.

J B Haskins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 25, 1862
Where Crockett Tex
By whom W E Moore
Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due pay for Pistol

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(843)

Hassler. John

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	6810	20
2		6884	21
3		6959	22
4	4439	1876	23
5	4601	1684	24
6	4752	7690	25
7	4698	5559	26
8	4752	92 414	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], { Capt. Marinus Henvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where at [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where at San Antonio, Texas, 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible] C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; equipments, $35 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

at Saint

(1642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. Lavin

Pvt

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 23rd to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Terrell

Mustered into service:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Ft. Lincoln

By whom Lt. Terrell

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded & retired by Battle Feb. 21. 62. Left in the hands at Santa Fe, wounded at Peralta Mar 28. 62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

L Kaufman

(2629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 4 Texas

J. Hussler
Pvt. Co. G. 4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated.

When taken April 30, 1862

Where taken Santa Fe

When paroled April 30, 1862

By whom paroled Capt. Carey

Remarks: At Fort Riley, Kan.

Number of roll: 68

(5570)

A. Ward
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured , 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number.—N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

673 sheet 31

(2336)

(Confederate.)

1

4

Texas

John Nassler

Pvt. Co. G. 4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated 1862

Brigade ..... Division .....

Date of capture 1862

By whom captured or whose order Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.

Remarks .....

Number of roll 1

Fort Riley, Kans.

(6326)

H. J. Currie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. [illegible] Texas.

[illegible] Hensley

Pvt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Santa Fe.

When captured Apl. 26 , 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 6.

(6896)

E. Sanderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st | **Texas.**

John Hassloe

Pvt. Co. F. 1 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Mounted Texas.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 15

(6896)

R.W. Fisk

Copyist.

Hatcher. B. H

Co. L. 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237803	20	
2	18410	21	
3	8090	22	
4	92373	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W H Natcher

Pt , Co. I , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Crockett Tex

By whom W C Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detail in Q M Dept Houston Dec 31 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) A Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Hatcher

O-H- Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec' 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service 2 M. Dept

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

(444) Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wood

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Rept A.G.O. [illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hindy's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844) [illegible]

Copyist.

Hatcher B. M.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols,
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hatcher B. H.

Hatchett. E. a

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237883	20	
2	7961	21	
3	8036	22	
4	8115	23	
5	8228	24	
6	9514	25	
7	47529440	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Hatchett

2d , { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the Texas Regiments San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. Lane 2d

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Bonnell

Copyist.

(256)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Hatchett

Pvt. | Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
| 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 186.
Where Alto, Cherokee Co. Tx
By whom Joseph L. Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct 4, 186.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186.

Valuation of horse, $130 00; equipments, $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. Stinnett

(642) Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Hatchett

25 , { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15

Where Alt. Chemise, 1861.

By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where Camp Sibley, 1861.

By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $130 100; **equipments,** $20 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war, on parole Home on leave.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Hansell

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Hatchett

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb 29, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Oct 4, 186 1.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Lane
Period the war

Last paid:
By whom H. C. Leobuttz
To what time Dec. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. B. Dunnell

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Pvt. K, 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick June 1/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(448)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

[illegible]

[illegible] C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(514)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. A. Hutchison
Pvt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Paroled at Ft Craig by Col. C. Carson Apl 20th

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 20

(6896)

Rio Fisk
Copyist.

768

Haughman A. J.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman Andrew

Haughman W. D.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hauffman, Hiemand

Hauseman H.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hauseman H.

Havitch. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238810	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] Davis

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Arrived on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal]

[illegal], 186[illegal].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place [illegal], 186[illegal].

Remarks: [illegal]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(544) [illegal]

Copyist.

Hay. J. Jr

Co. E., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50238547	20	
2	9410	21	
3	9466	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

H

J. Hall

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave Sept 5/63.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Nibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Rusk

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers

(44)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt

J. P. Riley

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Burleson Co. Texas in charge of Lieut. M B.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G B Work

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Reins Ex.

From M. Va.

Barrier's Trotter's Co. E, Reins Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease - Inflammation Chron

Admitted , 186 3.

Returned to duty Feby. 5 , 186 3

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

H. A. Johnson Copyist.

(825)

Hayer. S. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50239370	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. E. W. Dwyer

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Regt Bty Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) G. W. Watt

Copyist.

Haynes. Evans. P.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236451	20	
2	6535	21	
3	6614	22	
4	6716	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James M. Grosson's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Feb 25, 186[illegible].

Feb 25, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 00; equipments, $ [illegible] 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(268)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

---, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age --- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---

Enrolled:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Mustered into service:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Valuation of horse $ 50 100; equipments $ --- 100

Present or absent ---

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about December, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

He

E. P.

Pvt , Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pollard

To what time Oct 1 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Potter Copyist.

(642)

Hazlett. E. R

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237804	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

E M Tazlett

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom J M Odell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Due pay from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dec Bounty

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A M Brooks

Copyist.

Hazlett. John. H

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237660	20	
2	7720	21	
3	7805	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

H Hazlett

Pvt. Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186 .
Where Camp Nor S A
By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00; equipments, $ 2 G 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrooks
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Alec Nuzlett, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29-1861 to Mch dated, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17. 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D C Munn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29. 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Cap't E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay dues from enlistment

To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $80/100; equipments $20/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. W. Crosby
Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Jno F Padgett

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom A A Munn
Period Year

Last paid:
By whom A. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4th Reg't Tex Inf

H

J. Haslett

Pvt Co. I 4 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease Variolae

When admitted June, 1862.

Discharged June 22, 1862.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed .....

Died .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 10

Copied

J. B. Hyatt

(986)

Hearn. Green

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237885	20	
2	7962	21	
3	5037	22	
4	8113	23	
5	9652	24	
6	44214169	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Haarn

Pvt (Capt. William W. Foard's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Oct. 4 , 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4 , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4

, 186 .

Where at the camp of the First Regt mounted Volun

By whom Co R. Lane Lt

Period Ten days

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Sinclair

(984)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4 Cav. Texas.

Green Hearn

Pvt, { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .

Where Aux. Cherokee Co. Tex

By whom Joseph L Hoff

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Cpt R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. Brunell

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Hearn

Pvt. ; { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 1861 to Apl 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 186 1.
Where acty Cherokee
By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct 4, 186 1.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Cpt R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Killed & Accoutrements lost in battle of Valverde 21 Feb 1862

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Duncan, Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Hearn

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Lane
Period Three

Last paid:
By whom J. G. Roberts
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. G. Hearn

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

A G Acton

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached. Present - Sick
Muster S.O. 37 Hdqrs
Hdqrs March 1 65

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wells

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

H [illegible] [illegible]

C G Hart
Pvt Co K 4 Regt [illegible] Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured [illegible] La.

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: Paroled May 11 1863

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

166

(6284)

Hefferman John

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1			
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE).

John Heffermann.

Pvt. Co. F. 4 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

John Hoffman

No 1092.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John Hoffman Priv Co. F. 4th Texas Cav Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 20th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Lavaca County Texas

Hailin. F. O

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237806 9632	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

N 4 Cav. Texas.

C Neflin

Pvt Co I, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom J M Odell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay Department Richmond

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elec Bounty

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Albrecht

Copyist.

(Confederate.

A 4 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Keyser

C S , Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Brig
P. Guard. S.O. 30 Brig Hd
Qrs W D C

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

4 6 Work

Copyist.

(644)

Heins Theodore

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236811	20	
2	6885	21	
3	6960	22	
4	7027	23	
5	89350	24	
6	47529489	25	
7	4439 1945	26	
8	45 2 3 5 1 5 6 9	27	
9	46014693	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

..... Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
..... 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
..... Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 00; equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

.....

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Marions Henvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Mustered into service [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 45/100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Austin Co.

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]/100; equipments, $25/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible] Feb 27/62. [illegible] Present [illegible] over [illegible] [illegible] Feb 27/62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Carey

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Muster Roll

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) 6

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4

Hdqrs. Arizona

Act. Asst. Insp. Gen.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken and never reported to be paroled.

List dated Mesilla, 1862.

Brigade Sibley's

When captured April 15, 1862.

By whom captured Col. Canby, U.S.A.

Where captured Albuquerque, N.M.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3

New Mexico

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Texas

Theodore Kinn
Pvt. Co. G. 4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners captured in New Mexico and never reported to be paroled.

List dated Not dated

Where taken Albuquerque

When taken April 8, 1862

By whom taken Col. Roberts

Remarks:

Number of roll
68
(662)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 3.

E. Jenkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 21, 1862.

Number of roll:

67; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6356)

(CONFEDERATE)

Theodor Heins

Priv Co A 4 Tex Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Marshall Tex

, 186

From

To 8 days , 186

Signer's name The. Heins , 186

Remarks: Paid Oct 18, 62

Roll No. 615

HUFF, Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pens. Texas
(Source of communication)

Theodore E. Heins
(Name.)
Co. G 4 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Statement made
of Theodore Hines
Co. G. 4 Tex. Cav.
—
To archives dir
for anything
additional.

F.V.
G 4 B
A.K.K.

12/18/16
2.30

10.5a Robin of above Co. above Theod. Heins.
Th. Heins re Theodore Heins.
Jan 4 1917

12-19 9.30

Noted 12/19/16
F.V.
Com

Form No. 69—A. G. O.

Halfin S.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halfin, Sol

Helm. J. H

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234782	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark:

See also Wood Reg't 36 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] W. Cochran

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 18, 1862.

Where Camp

By whom Magruder

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Oxford

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Wade's Reg. C.S.A. 1862

Mounted [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Henderson B S

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henderson David

Henderson. David

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236199	20	
2	62180	21	
3	63214	22	
4	83744	23	
5	90448	24	
6	94463	25	
7	44406	26	
8	472453253	27	
9	468555159	28	
10	60260	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

David Henderson

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

David Henderson

Pvt., Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Nicanor

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lieut Gale

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

Copyist.

(841)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

David Henderson

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9

Where Millican, , 186 .

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18

Where San Antonio , 1861 .

By whom Lieut Starr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00; equipments, $ 15 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse and riging
turned over to Lt Oct 27
1862

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

A. Henderson

Capt Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec .1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

.186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent Prisoner of war Captured

Nov 25/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

(, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

D. L. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick [illegible]
Washington [illegible]
64 G.C. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

David Henderson

Pvt Co E, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(652) A. Swanson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible] Bayou

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cav:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana.

E. Hunkerton

Copyist.

(6178)

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav. Tex.

D. Henderson
11 Tenn Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested .186 .

By whose order Maj. Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Feb 18 .186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:
When .186 .

Where

When released Dec 7 1 .186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 65

J B Davis
Capt.

(6896)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. McCLERAN, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E. LUCOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl[illegible]."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

583 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(Signed)

Capt.

Henderson. Joel. H

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234896	20	
2	51133	21	
3	5249	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Henderson

Co. [Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Near Hill County

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(over) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

J. C. H. Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Cardwell

By whom J. Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Camp Clarence

By whom A. H. McNeill

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Exchanged by Capt. Young Co. Regt. Nov 12.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. J. Divers

Copyist.

(642)

H (Confederate.) 4 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Henderson

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Caldwell

By whom J Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom H. C. Mc Neil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $20 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov 16 1861

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Henderson. W. F

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236281	20	
2	6372	21	
3	8373	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. F. Henderson

Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 9

Where Camp Sibley , 1861.

By whom Lieut Crane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Muellhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

W. H. Henderson

Pvt., Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18, 1861 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Oct 2, , 186 .
Where Williamson Co
By whom Lieut Young

Mustered into service:
When Oct 9 , 1861 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lieut Young

Last paid:
By whom , 186
To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 11 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullhall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Retained with transportation for prisoners

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Pink

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4th Tex

W. F. Henderson
Capt Co E 4 Tex V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

(*)

Disease Rubeolae

When admitted May 18, 1862.
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks:

* Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 2.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(985) 2004

Findley William

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237525	21	
2	17661	22	
3	17719	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Cav. Texas.

William Houdle

Pt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 3 00

Valuation of horse, $2 5 100; equipments, $ 2 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(955) Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm Yeudley

Pvt., Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
(4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay dues from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse $ 25/100; equipments $ 2 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

Allbright

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hollidey

Pvt, Co I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 15 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 - 1861/62

Enrolled:

When Sept 17 1861.

Where Camp Clark Ft

By whom P Co Merrell

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29 1861.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Regt Pay Master

To what time Sept 29 1861.

Valuation of horse $2500; equipments $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse returned over Feb 27 62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(42)

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 | 4 | Tex

W. M. Stanley

Pvt. Co. B 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... May 1, 1863.

To ..... June 30, 1863

When paid ..... Aug 11, 1863.

By whom ..... B. F. Bonar

Amount $22 00

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 194

W. H. Collins

Capt. Co.

Application of Wm. Smith Dudley, Co. I, 4th Reg't. U.S. Inf. to transfer to the Navy

of Co. [illegible] Reg't Inf.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Recommended by [illegible] to the Secretary of War for favorable recommendation

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Galveston January 1863.

Capt. A. J. Smith
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

The undersigned respectfully request a transfer from Genl. Hobby's Regt. to Company D. 4th Regt. T.M.R. Cavalry, that he prefers to serve in that Company. Private Ryan has a brother in Company D. 4th Regt. T.M.R. with whom he desires to serve.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Private Co. D. 4th Regt. T.M.R.

Approved
Lieut. Co. D. 4th Regt. T.M.R.

The undersigned respectfully asks to be transferred to Co. I. 4th Regt. T.M.R. having a brother in that Company with whom he desires to serve. Private Ryan Handley if Co. I is willing to transfer with him. Commanding officers will oblige

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Private Co. D. Cork Regt.

Approved
Lieut. Co. D. Cork Regt. Hobby

Transferred Co. I. 4th Regt. T.M.R.

Hendricks. A. C

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238794	20	
2	8873	21	
3	9383	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Allen's Regt

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

Hendricks

Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1864.

Place Va Point

Remarks: Mustered [illegible]
Allen Regt Co

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wait

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

1st Brackett's

2d [illegible], Co. B, 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On attached sheet

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

A. G. Mus

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

F

[illegible]

F Co., 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent with case since Feb 26. 65 [illegible] 90 days

August 30 days

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G C Wall

Copyist.

(644)

7 8 9

Hendricks. Mat.

Co. B., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235073	20	
2	5188	21	
3	5300	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Joel Henderson

Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where Caldwell

By whom J. Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. McNiel

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1642) Jos Mauro

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible],

{ Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Entered:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; **equipments,** $ [illegible] 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Henderson

Pvt., Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Camp Co.

By whom J. Pratt

Period

Last paid: By whom John Kelly

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reinstated July 14'62. Absent
sick died Dec 14'62.
from Oct 16'62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brannin

Copyist.

(842)

Hendricks, M. T.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks, Mat

Flemming, G

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023863	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Born Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

H

4 Cav. Texas.

G Hamming

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since Oct 27/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J Hunt

Copyist.

Henry Clinton. S

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237854	20	
2	7930	21	
3	8007	22	
4	8082	23	
5	8247	24	
6	8284	25	
7	8765	26	
8	9285	27	
9	14374	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Clinton S. Henry

2 Lt. { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the First Regt mar Bon Ferbis

By whom Co. R. Jones Jr

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

(2654) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Henry

2 Lieut. Capt. W. W. Heard's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 186 .
Where Alt. Chunkee Co. Tex
By whom Joseph L. Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct 4, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Jane

Last paid:
By whom Pd Jane from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. G. Dunn

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C S Henry

2 Lieut., { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 1861.
Where Camp Cherokee
By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ....., 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 50 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned over to Q. M. Dept Feb 27. 1862 by order of Genl Sibley - Turned over Rigging also

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

B. F. C. Russell
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Henry

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 186 1.

Where San Antonio

By whom Co. A. Lane

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Horse killed when last present for duty.

Sign Roll

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. F. Sherrill

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

1st

(Co.) Regt

2nd , Co. 1st . 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct . 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runnels

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

[illegible] 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization [illegible]

for the month [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Nibler's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was [illegible] as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted [illegible], and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as

(544)

Copyist.

JUN.16
50238765
1911.

Gun S.J. Collection

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C.S. Army

Sibley's Brigade, Co. E, 4th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present 3 In the field

Remarks: Six soldiers since Jan 1st 65 for 60 days S. Col. ridge

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

H 4 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Henry,

Capt., Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated not dated 186

Date of election or appointment Jan 29, 1864.

If appointed, by whom Promoted

Remarks: By right Seniority Vice Robb resigned

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O R Warren Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

H 4 Cav.

C. L. Henry

2d Lt. Co. K 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a **Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

Copied.

T. Gary

(856)

No. 445

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Angelina County Texas

Given at Marshall Texas

Capt. Co K, 4th T. C.

This 15th day of August, 1865

Approved:

William Sherman Maj Vols C. S. A.

Daniel Dwyer Capt 2d Lieut U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Henry. E. C

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	6618	20
2		6684	21
3		8609	22
4		9175	23
5		9417	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Fo Ten Inf

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186[illegible].

Where Houston

By whom Capt Poole

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged at Camp [illegible] Dec 1863 Wounded [illegible] Disabled certificate

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

H

[illegible]

Corp. Co. H, 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Flunk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Finley

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

S. Lyon

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Avery

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
March 1865 Feb 28 inclusive

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(646) G. E. West

Copyist.

793

Henry E. G.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henry E. G.

Henry. J. K.

Co. D., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236118	20	
2	8529	21	
3	8892	22	
4	9377	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Cav Texas

J. K. Henry

Pvt Co D 4 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1863.

To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 24 Feb, 1864.

By whom paid W Cooke

Amount $14 5, 60

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 231

4 Brig

(625)

Copyist.

8811

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4 Cav Texas.

J H Henry
Pvt 4 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186 .

Remarks: Detailed by Capt W S Goode Asst Adjt

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Rucks
Copyist.

(681) 1411

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Henry

Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8

Where Anderson, 186 3.

By whom Maj Hamilton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service in Ord. Anderson Texas Feb 22, 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(562) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

H

J. N. Cherry

8th Co. A, 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hibler's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Clark

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear-ce

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

4

E. E. Avery

Co. D, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, Smith's Battn. Texas S.S. 9 days

Detail in Dist 22 days

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. G. Watt

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Brigade [illegible]

Certificate of disability [illegible]

Date [illegible] 186[illegible]

How and where employed [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

L. Herrera

Copyist.

4511

Hinsauldt A

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hinsoldt Armin

Hensoldt. Armin

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	5023	6389	20
2		5485	21
3		5583	22
4		5691	23
5		5779	24
6		8460	25
7		9098	26
8		9866	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Warren Reynolds

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11.

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom Lt. J. Shuff C.S.A.

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 1500; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R W Fish

Copyist.

(356)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Hendricks

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Regt. Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G J Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11. 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Sharpe C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay Inspector Gen'l

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Hall

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **4 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

A. Harrold Jr.

Pvt , Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11 , 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Lt [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hawley

To what time Dec 31 , 1862.

Valuation of horse $115.00; equipments $ 50.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1 1862

Reported as absent on 16th Sept 1862

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roster

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

A. Hancock

Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863. & Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Sharpe
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. Lubbitz
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Leave expired

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

A. Heiwalt

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Gunn

(544) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

Co. Lieut

Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Northwest, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J. L. Neu

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A. Pennell

Co. . 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of . 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

A. B. Hensoldt.

~~Pvt. 4t~~ ~~Tex.~~ Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of rolls 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Henson. Jacob

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023539	20	
2	5487	21	
3	5585	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 4 Cav. Texas.

C Nevland

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,* Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11. , 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shaw of CSA.

Period The war

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00; equipments, $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Teal

Copyist.

(365)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. Hanson

Pvt., Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A Sharpe C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay this present roll

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $; saddle; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Pearson [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Sept 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas.

By whom Geo. J Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11. 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A Shaw

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments $ 150.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse killed Feb 21 62.
was [illegible] of Killed at
Glorieta Mch 28 1862 (Pearson)

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R W Fish

(1862)

Copyist.

No 101

J. H. Hanson
Col. & Chaplain

Confed

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Army, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, commanding Military Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
sacred word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, nor will I to the enemies of the latter render aid duty exchanged or otherwise released
from my obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

J. L. Lawrence
Lt. Co. 4th Reg Lt Cav

Given at Galveston Texas
this 22d day of June 1865.

Henson William H

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237/106 7193	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Hensons

Pvt., { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where At Camp Regt near San Antonio Texas

By whom By the Capt

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, $75 100; equipments, $15 100

Remarks: Gun $11,00

*This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(255) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H— 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Hanson

Pvt, Co H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 186 1 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 1.

Where Nacogdoches Texas

By whom Maj Henry W. Raguet

Mustered into service:

When Sept 20

Where Camp Sibley San Antonio Tex, 186 1.

By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:

By whom First payment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $15 100

Present or absent

Remarks: 1861 Discharged Oct

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Over) J B Hyatt

Copyist.

Hermes. Edward

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023 4902	21	
2	5089	22	
3	5253	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Private, { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], August, 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], August, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2565)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Edwin Morris

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom A J Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom H. B. McNeill

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Edward Hermes

Pris. Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 16, 186 .
Where Linwitt
By whom A. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom H. H. McNeil

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 35.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co B 3rd Regt Feb 27th 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown Capt.

(968)

Hermis Edwin

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hermes Edwin

Hern, A. G.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hearn, Green

602

Herpoldt George

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harpolt George

Harriman. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50238809	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 4, 1864.

Place Va. Court

Remarks Transferred from Light Artillery

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C C Wells

Copyist.

(344)

Harrington L.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Lacy

Hester, James. H

Co. B., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234984	20	
2	4899	21	
3	5086	22	
4	5199	23	
5	5306	24	
6	8325	25	
7	9548	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

James H. Wesler

Pvt. (Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Valverde
, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Camp 2d U.S. Cavalry

By whom Capt Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $ 100/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(344) J. T. Brown
Copyist.

46 (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hunt

Pvt., Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom C. S. Inf'y

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cook

Pvt.

Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st 1861 to Oct 31st, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Camp Scarborough

By whom Capt Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Camp McLouis

By whom Lt. Col. Phillips

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined Command Jan 20, 1862.
Brought Forward Jan 31, 1862. Appointed
Corporal Feb 27, 1862 Appointed Sergt
Feb 27, 1862 Appointed 2nd Lieut

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Cook

Copyist.

of Comparative Philology.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hunter

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 16, 1861.
Where Leroi Co.
By whom Seabrough
Period War

Last paid:
By whom John Kelly
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Reinvested July 30/62.
Detached as teamster.
Rec'd 14/62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. J. H. Nealy

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Jan 1st 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(344)

J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. F. M. Foster

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Serv. Brig. Quarter Master's Dept. since 25 Aug. 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(646) A. L. Neal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. Hester

Pri. { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(850)

Hester J. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hester James H

Hewel Marinus

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236782	20	
2	6856	21	
3	6931	22	
4	8227	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where At San Antonio Texas

By whom Lieut. [illegible] C.S.A.

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $150 00/100; equipments, $[illegible] 00/100

Remarks:

2 horses.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

Marinus Heuvel

Capt., { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled: When Sept 1, 186 . Where at Camp Sibley, Austin Co. Texas. By whom A. & I. G.

Mustered into service: When Sept 25, 186 . Where at camp Sibley, near Austin, Texas. By whom Lieut. Col. [illegible].

Last paid: By whom Quarter Master Department. To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 2 horses {100 00 / 100 00}; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Carr

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

4 Cav. Texas.

Lt. Evans

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 23, 1861 to Oct. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Austin Co.

By whom Lt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Capt. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 (2 horses) 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Feb 21 or 22nd, 1862 at Val Verde, one horse & equip. lost in the battle. One horse turned over to Actg. Q.M. by order of Gen. Sibley Feb. 24, 1862 at Socorro.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

S. Lane

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H **4 Cav.** **Texas.**

M. Hurst

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

ppears on

Regimental Return

f the organization named above,

or part of the month of Oct, 186 1.

Dated Oct 15. 1861

ommissioned officers present and absent:

Present—

Station

Remarks: Lonely Co G

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt

Copyist.

(944)

Co. G. 4 Lex Cav

Marinus V. d. Heuvel

Captain

LR. 1372 - W.D. 1861

No 64

48

Vouchers 2nd Q

Colonel

2nd Illinois

Vol. Cav. 1862.

Received in Camp of Fourth Regiment N. M. V. Feby 2nd
1862 of Col. W. L. Robards Chief Ord. Officer Army New Mexico the following ordinance Stores, viz:

1000	Maynard Primers.
2600	Musket Caps
30 lbs	Lead,
6¼ lbs	Powder

Duplicate

A. M. Henard Capt
Comm. Comp. E 4 Reg. N. M. V.

No 72
66

Jenkins Ps &c
vs
Michael
and Elvis
per Ap. 1862.

and Clothes, viz!

Rotonabout + 4	Skeins Cart Thread
2	Drives " Paper
500	Maynard Primers
10 M	Army & Shooter Balls

Duplicate

C. H. Hemmel Capt. V
Comm. Comp? G 1st Regt Md V

Received in Camp Seventh Regiment N. M. V.
Sibley Sept 8th 1862. of Col. W. L. Robards Chief
and Officer Army N. Mexico the following
and stores, viz;

Rotton about ¼	Skeins Cart Thread,
2	Quires " Paper
500	Maynard Primers,
10 lbs	Army Cal Shooter Balls

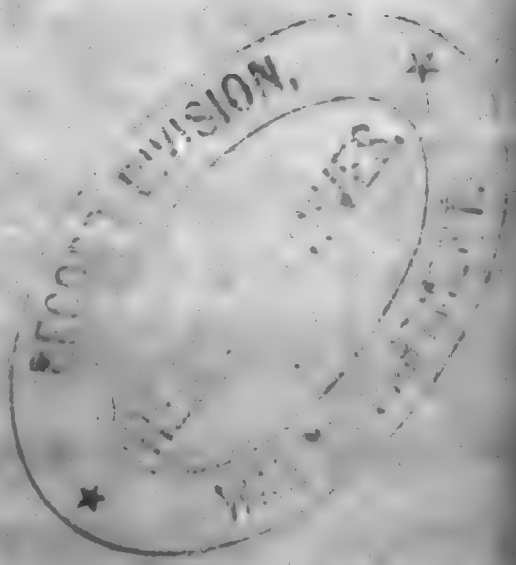
Duplicate;

W Hemel Capt.
Comm. Comp'y G 6 Regt N M V

M. Hamel

Trudeau Dog

Albert



O. O.

Co. 2 4 Cav.

Camp Sibley Oct 26. 1861.

Received from Lt. W. T. Roberts Ord Off the fifty guns being rifles. (American)

I am to account to the proper officer or department whenever required being further answered.

50 Guns

M Hamel Capt.
Commanding Comp'y G. 1st Reg't Sibley Brig.

Signed Duplicate.

Hickey, Joseph

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234982	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Jas Hickey

Pvt. { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(650)

Hilgert Harry

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hilgert Henry

Hilgert. Henry

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236854	21
2	6886	22
3	7003	23
4	49822887	24
5	47529030	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 24, 1861.

[illegible] 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 3, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. } Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 1, 186
Where at Camp Sibley near S. Antonio
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186
Where at Camp Sibley near S. Antonio
By whom Lieut. [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Paymr. [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Valuation of horse, $75 00/100; equipments, $25 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Steward of the Hospital 6th Oct. 61.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt

Co. G. 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 3 '61 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Lt Powell

Mustered into service:
When Sept 23, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Capt Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ——, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to the Hosp. acting Steward Oct 1 '61. Horse & equip. turned over & rec'd Pvt, by order of Gen. Sibley Feb 27 '62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T Lane

(822)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1

Henry Hilgert
Steward. Co F. 1 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11, 1862.

List dated

Hot Springs, 186 .

Remarks: Left

Hospital roll:

1

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

H

Henry Hilgert

Stuart

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa Fe

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll: 9; page 5

Copyist.

(839b)

Hill A R

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corpora

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill Samuel

Hill. B. F

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237886	20	
2	7960	21	
3	8035	22	
4	8090	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hill

Pvt, { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the Regt. near San Antonio

By whom Capt. Foard

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse, $130 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. F. Hill

(2556) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hill

Pvt, (Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
) 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 186 .

Where Alto, Cherokee Co Tex

By whom Joseph L. Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. F. Duncan

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hill

Pvt. , Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4. 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 1861.
Where Nata. Cherokee
By whom J. L Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Sept. 4, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom C. R. Earle

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Home - Sick Returned on
E. o. c. 2 M. 27. Feb. 1862 Gone on
Gen Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Brunell Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hill

5th, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Col. A. Lane
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Roberts
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. Sowell

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 5 Cav | Tex.

B. F. Hill

Sergt. Co. K. 4th Regt. T.M.V

Appears on a List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La., July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in neck

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Goode

Copyist.

( ) 1371

Hill. F. A

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Bot. Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236/67	20	
2	6327	21	
3	6331	22	
4	8250	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Hill

, { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where

By whom [illegible]

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall
Copyist.

(2554)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Hill

Sergt, { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Septr to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Wilson

By whom Chas Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18

Where Camp Sibley, 1861.

By whom Lieut Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 40 100

Remarks: Resigned at Camp Sibley and quit the Service Oct 31, 1861

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Hill

2 Lieut., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9 , 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18 , 1861.

Where Bonham

By whom Lieut Gunn

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments $ 60 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned Oct 13. 1861

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 18th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. McNeal

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

F. H. Hill

2 Serg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present 1

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Hunt Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Texas

F.A.Hill

2nd Lt. 4th Regt.T.M.V.

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of Texas Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. H. Sibley,

for the month of Oct., 1861.

Station San Antonio, Texas

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Resigned

Remarks Resignation accepted subject to approval of the President per S.O. #72 Hdqrs.S.B. Oct. 18 1861.

(881) E.Eucker Copyist.

871

Hill, T.A.

2nd Lt, Co E

4th Regt TMV

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.73

Army of New-Sibley
Date: Oct 18/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4 Cav. **Texas.**

J. H. Hill

2d Lt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Oct 28, 186 1.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 16

(OVER) T. Cay

Copyist.

Hd Qrs Sibley Brig
Spec Order No 92.

Accepting the resignation of
2d Lieut Robt Hill 4th Regt
La Mil

CONFEDERATE DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd. A. & I. G. O. Nov. 29. 1861

H.D. Qrs. Sibley Brigade M.S.D.
San Antonio Tex. Oct. 18th 61

Special Order
No. 73

The resignation of Lieut
Lieutenant E. A. Hill Company "E" 4th Regt.
T. M. V. Sibley Brigade, is hereby accepted,
subject to the approval of the President.

By order of Brig Genl
H. H. Sibley
A. M. Jackson
A.A. Adjt. Genl.

512-a

Hill, F. J.

Co. A., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(~~Confederate~~)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill, Thomas J.

Hill J F

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill Thomas J

Hill. Samuel

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235839½	21	
2	5916	22	
3	6004	23	
4	6087	24	
5	8518	25	
6	9149	26	
7	47529147	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D 4 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Hill

Corpl, Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Sept 16, 186

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 186

Where At the Camp of Regt near San Antonio

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walkinsaw

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Saml S. Hall

4 Corpl, Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 7 .186 .
Where Pleasanton Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service
When Sept 16 .186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom J. S. Sloan

Last paid:
By whom
To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Horse left to Vic & Dec

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldrion

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co.

Samuel R. Hill

4 Co'd. { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16. 1861 to Apr 30, 186 2

Enrolled:

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 85/100; equipments, $ 20/100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital Santa Fe wounded, horse reg'mt. Returned over to Q M. Feb 2, 62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Hall

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio, 186 .

By whom Lt Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick since June 17. 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Hill

Hill, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.

H Texas.

J. R. H...

Infantry. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Present Hospl. at Santa Fe. Sent to Fort Union & sent to Mexico.

Indorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page 7 Kuykendall

(over)

Copyist.

Hill, Samuel P

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hill, Samuel

Hill. Thomas. J.

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237077	20	
2	7166	21	
3	4243	22	
4	7366	23	
5	9623	24	
6	8686	25	
7	9060	26	
8	4423	27	
9	46865188	28	
10	44214180	29	
11	47242244	30	
12	46860258	31	
13	55160	32	
14	50 5-9 81 37	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Hill

Pvt Capt, { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 186/.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186/.

Where Camp Right near Sanantonio Texas

By whom By the Capt

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Gun $25.00

*This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(955) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Thos J. Hill

2 Corp, Co H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 29, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Nacogdoches Texas

By whom Maj Henry W. Raguet

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Cp Sibley San Antonio Tex

By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:

By whom First payment

To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $25 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ~~Horse turned over~~ Dismounted Feby 27 1862

Soon roll

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Hill

1 Corp, Co. H 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where San Antonio Tex.
By whom Col James Reily
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt John Reily
To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $175/100; equipments $35/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him traveling allowance $35.00, Gun lost appraised at $30. Remounted July 14 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(262) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Hill

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 186/.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col Jas Reily

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H E Loeffler Capt

To what time Oct 31

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by order of Gen'l Magruder to Feb 29/64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service detailed to report to Maj Genl Cheatham Cooks sick [illegible] Brigade

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Hall

Corp. Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sworn at Confinement or Prisoner of War Nov 25/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Hunck

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Hill.

Cpl Co. H, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(852)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 1 Regt Sibleys Brig.

F. J. Hill

H 1 Regt Sibleys Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Indian Bend La

When captured Apr 14 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 9th

Hunt

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

[illegible]

[illegible] Louisiana Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186?.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

145; sheet 16 [illegible]

(2204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H... W. Lee Jr.

J... Hall

Capt 46 Ala Vol Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Sara La.

When captured [illegible], 186?.

Remarks: Paroled May 11 1863

Number of rolls:
166
(1866)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4th Cav Tex.

Thomas J Hill

Pvt. 4th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vermillion Bayou.

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cavalry

Number of roll:

1 s sheet 6

Louisiana.

E. Townsend

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: , 1863.

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 208 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. MOLLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Gen'l. & Inspector Gen'l., H. E. LLWOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl[illegible]."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of rolls

533 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(6276)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. P. Hill's 4 Texas Cav. Fox

D. H. Hill's 4 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Maj. Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released , 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 6

J. B. Davis

(C304) Copyist.

Hillard M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hilliard J a m

Hiller. Michael

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235444	20	
2	5489	21	
3	5588	22	
4	5694	23	
5	5776	24	
6	9327	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Michael Hillen

Pvt., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas
Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt. A. Shaoff Cia

Period Hazen

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

Copyist.

(953)

(Confederate.)

It 4 Cav. Texas.

Private Richard Hillen

Co. ..., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug. 22, 1861.
Where Victoria
By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept. 14, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt A. Shaaff C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 27 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Walker

Sergt, Co C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Col J Hamptin

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt Col J Hampton

Last paid:

By whom Pay Master Confederate

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 7.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse killed Feb 27 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

11

W. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. C. Sheaff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Geo Kelly

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $1500; equipments $200

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 1 1862

Appointed Quartermaster

Oct 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roll

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 Cav. Texas.

M. Hiller

Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct ..., 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. J. Shurtliff
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt & C.S. Robert
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: entire duty as Wagoner Butcher

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 6, 1865.

Place Simsboro La.

Remarks: Last dated as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. Britton

Copyist.

(644)

Hilliard, G. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hilliard, J. A. M.

Hilliard. J. a. M.

Co. D., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236116	21	
2	8530	22	
3	9160	23	
4	9460	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. H. Killyard

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 5 —

Where Milam Co, 186 2

By whom W. P. Little

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick May 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Hilliard

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co, [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(344)

G S Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 4 Cav. Texas.

E. A. M. Neiland

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent S. D. Furnish
Chapel Hill in Rich 10
65 Order No 1

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

F. E. Keck

(644) 7 Copyist.

Hilliard. James. a

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236453	21	
2	6528	22	
3	6583	23	
4	47529464	24	
5	9536	25	
6	44391878	26	
7	46985541	27	
8	4681 4687	28	
9	47529303	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bone Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James M. Crosson's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. F, 4 (or 1) Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(262) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Appears on a **List**

of prisoners taken at the hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., by order of Colonel Roberts, April 15, 1862, and said to be paroled April 18, 1862.

List dated , 186

Brigade

When captured

By whom captured or order

Remarks

Copyist.

Number of roll

3

New Mexico.

(6556)

Confederate.

Texas.

Pvt - Inf'd

T. A. Williams

Co. F. Reg't Sibley's Brigade.

Appeared at

Parole

of which the following is a copy: "We the undersigned of Sibley's Brigade of the Confederate Army Do each of us solemnly swear that we will not take up arms against the United States nor in any manner whatever give aid and comfort to their enemies during the present rebellion unless exchanged by competent authority."

Paroled at Headquarters Santa Fe, Central, and Northern Military Districts. Dept. of New Mexico. Albuquerque, N. M., April 17, 1862.

Note. The 4th, 5th, and 7th Regiments Texas Mounted Volunteers were numbered in Sibley's Brigade, respectively, 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments.

Remarks

Number of roll.

1

(4228)

A. J. Fridwell

Copyist.

See 5th ref.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Texas.

T. A. Hilliard

Pvt., Co. F 4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Mch 1st 62

When taken April 15, 1862

Where taken Albuquerque

When paroled April 17, 1862

By whom paroled Col. Rankin

Remarks: at Fort Riley, Ks.

68

J. H. Ward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 2,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] E. Tunkerton

(rank) Captain

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners*." On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862.

Number of roll:

673 sheet 31

[illegible]

(8896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J A Hilliard,
Co
Priv F 4 Tex V

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Marshall Tex, 186 .

, 186 .

From 8 days , 186
To
Signer's name
Remarks: ~~Paid~~ Oct 18, 62

615

Roll No.

HUFF, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 1' **Texas.**

J. C. Hilliard
Pvt Co F 1st Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; Page 15

(over)

Copyist.

Hillyard, Landon, B

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235866	20	
2	5945	21	
3	6633	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Lawrence B. Kilgard

Pvt. Capt. Charles M. Lasseur's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

____ Not dated 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____

Where Camp Sumner, Bexar Co. Texas, 186 .

By whom Capt. Lasseur

Period 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ____

J. W. Watkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J C

4 Cav. Texas.

Lunsford L. Kilgore

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 7. , 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 16. , 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Hilliard

Pvt., Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 1861 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 8, 186

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; **equipments** $ 00/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & rigging turned over to A. Q. M. Feb 7, 62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Hillyer J. T.

Co. K., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237882	21	
2	7957	22	
3	8032	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

J. T. Hillyer

Pvt., { Capt. William W. Heard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the First Regt on San Antonio

By whom Col R Lane

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $100 00; equipments, $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Hillyer

Copyist.

(255)

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Hillyer

Pt. (Capt. W. W. Heard's Company,
) 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 & Dec 31, 186/.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 186 .
Where Alts. Church Co. Tex
By whom Joseph L Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Zane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $00 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks: Horse gave out at Starr Inn 27 supplied with another

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

(642) Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. T. Hillyer

, { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4 1861 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15

Where Camp Cherokee, 1861.

By whom F. L. Hoyt.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where Camp Sibley, 1861.

By whom C. C. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Albuquerque 12 Apl. 1862 sick. Some lost at Peralta 22 Nov. 1862 for want of forage.

*The company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. P. S. Russell

(643)

Copyist.

Hilster. S

Co. a , 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50239085	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

Hindman. Smith

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236452	21	
2	6527	22	
3	6615	23	
4	6717	24	
5	8588	25	
6	8938	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James M. Crosson's Company,
4 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Co. [illegible], C. S. A. 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 '61 to April 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Livingston Polk Co Texas

By whom W. A. Crockett

Mustered into service:

When Sept 25, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Sibley Jay Hurst's Texas

By whom Edw. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186[illegible].

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ 40 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wife signing transfer
Over to Capt Hill, Feby 27, 62
Finds her own Quarter 15 Dollars

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to January, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 186/.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Dismounted Oct 1862
Due mileage for 300 miles
with furlough

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Wm Porter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. Saunders

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 - Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Sanantonio

By whom F Lane

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mitchell

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed to take care horses

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

14

E. Kirkland's

Brig'd, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Runk

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted]

. 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

[redacted]

Copyist.

825-a

Hinds, Theodore

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Briq.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heins, Theodore

Hines, Joseph. G.

Co. a, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	11	
2	4573	12	
3	4679	13	
4	4789	14	
5	5320	15	
6	8831	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]100; **equipments,** $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(616) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] equipments, $ [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 5.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 1.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] July [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st [illegible]periment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as [illegible] 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] J Jacobs

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(644)

327

Hines, Theodore

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Briq.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heins, Theodore

5-7-a

Hinsoldt A.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinsoldt Armin

528

Hisaw Benjamin F.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234677 4848	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 27 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where Caldwell Co Texas, 1861.

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When

Where San Antonio Aug 27, 1861.

By whom Capt Sibley

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments, $ 25 00 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(562)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Jan 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Sgd) [illegible]

Copyist.

Hixaw Benjamin L 829

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hixaw Benjamin L

Hisaw B F A

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hisaw Benjamin F

Hisaw Nathaniel

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hysaw Nathaniel

Hoffman A. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman Andrew

Hoffman. Andrew

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237526	20	
2	7662	21	
3	7721	22	
4	7807	23	
5	8716	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

V

Andrew Hoffman

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled , 186 .

When

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright Captain.

(656)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C Hoffman

Pvt., Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company
4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186
Where Camp Near S C
By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster Enlistment
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00; equipments, $ 10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Hoffman

Pvt., Co. I, 4 [illegible] Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to Oct 31 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 17 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster on enlistment

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 75 00; equipments $ 10 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse taken down in Service.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(647) Allen Ely

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Hoffman

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom P. A. Nunn
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Schmitz
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Illegible

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt [illegible] 4 [illegible]

, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 3.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent- sick furlough from 6/63

for 60 days

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J Black

Copyist.

Hoffman. A. H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Huffman Alexander

5

Hoffman. J. T.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237528	21	
2	7663	22	
3	7722	23	
4	7808	25	
5	9372	26	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C. Houffman

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $150/100; equipments, $ 15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

Hoffman

Co. K, Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company
(4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186
Where Camp near S A
By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

Allsworth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

R. Hoffman

R., Co. I, 4 Regt. Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29-1861 to Oct dated . 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 27. 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom Lt Allen

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29. 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay dues from enlistment

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $5/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Killed at Valverde

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Allbrooks Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J ~ Hoffman

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom J A Munn
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allcock

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Hoffman

F. & S., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. musician

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. G. Wren

(964)

Copyist.

Hoffman Wilt

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237527	21	
2	7664	22	
3	7723	23	
4	7809	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

W Houghton

Pvt., { Capt. D. Xunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D Xunn

Period for War

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, $ 80/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

Y 4 Cav. Texas.

W Hoffman

Pvt. Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186 .
Where Camp near S A
By whom Adjt E A Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 5 00/100; equipments, $ 25-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hoffman

Pvt, Co I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 29 1861 to Nov 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 17 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E K Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $80/100; equipments $25/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse broken down in service.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(2822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hoffman

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Munn
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt Robert
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbaugh

(942) Copyist.

Hoffman. H. D.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman H. Diseman

Hogg. J. T.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237888	20	
2	17931	21	
3	6008	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

14

J. T. Hogg

Pvt, { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4

Where at the camp of the 4th Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers, 186 .

By whom Capt. W. W. Foard

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(464) O. J. B. Burnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Hogg

2. Lieut. Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 186 .

Enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 186 .
Where Aets. chambers Co Tex
By whom Joseph T. Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom By same from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse. $ 100 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Elected to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of W. J. Simpson

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(842) Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Hogg

2 Lt., { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4 1861 to Oct. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Alt. Choctaw

By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned on C. A. O. 28 Feb. 27 1862 by order of Gen Sibley Turned over Rigging also (Canv)

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ____

A. J. Sturrock

(842) Copyist.

JUN 16 50238008 1911.

Elected Oct. 22 1861 D. L. Thompson
resigned

Holcombe. Harvey

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023 6529	20	
2	6623	21	
3	6718	22	
4	8589	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186[illegible].

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Potter Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Buck mark:

(162)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1864.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 1863

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

H Hatter

Pvt. Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hd Qrs Tex

H

Harvey Holcomb
Pvt Co F 4 Regt Pmv

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

(*)

Disease Rubeola

When admitted May 27, 1862

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

(*) Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½. Page 6

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(886) 3004

Hollan. H. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234976	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

H. H. H. Hamm

Priv., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

, 1861.

for

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Sauers

Copyist.

(660)

Hollan J B

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holland James B

Hollan. J. 6

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234977	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry
Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(250)

Hollan. John. M

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234900	20	
2	5310	21	
3	5087	22	
4	5204	23	
5	47529534	24	
6	6476	25	
7	5-2493 05	26	
8	44391881	27	
9	45-9-55565	28	
10	46014691	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

/

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Private, { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carlone, Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where At Fort Conroy

By whom Capt. Scarborough.

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. S. Brown Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

C 4 Cav. Texas.

John M. Mellon

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 16, 1861.
Where Merrill
By whom Scarborough
Period War

Last paid:
By whom John Kelly
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Camp Magruder

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. C. Neuman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Holmes

Pvt. Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1861 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Camp Bell Co

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom H. H. McNiel

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $25.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse killed Feb 21 1862 at battle of Val Verde. Battle Albuquerque to Peralta

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Holmes

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Texas.

P. M. Holland

Co. [illegible] Reg't Sibley's Brigade.

Appears on a

Parole

of which the following is a copy: "We the undersigned of Sibley's Brigade of the Confederate Army Do each of us solemnly swear that we will not take up arms against the United States nor in any manner whatever give aid and comfort to their enemies during the present rebellion unless exchanged by competent authority."

Parole dated Headquarters Santa Fe, Central, and Northern Military Districts, Dept. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M., April 17, 1862.

"NOTE. The 4th, 5th, and 7th Regiments Texas Mounted Volunteers were numbered in Sibley's Brigade, respectively, 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments."

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H H

J M Holland

Co B 1st Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken at the hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., by order of Colonel Roberts, April 15, 1862, and said to be paroled April 18, 1862.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Brigade Dilleys

When captured April 15 , 1862.

By whom captured or order Col 1 Bd

Roberts.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

New Mexico.

(6896)

R W Fields

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1. **Texas.**

J. M. Hallum

Co. D. 5 B. 1 Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 15

Copied.

(339b)

(Confederate.)

N 4

E. M. Holland
Lt. Co. B 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated

When taken April 15, 1862.
Where taken Albuquerque
When paroled April 17, 1862
By whom paroled Col. Roberts
Remarks: At Fort Riley, Ks.

68

J. A. Vance

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 14. | Texas.

J. S. H. Hartwell

Pvt., Co. , 14 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated Hd Qrs ..., 186 .

Where captured Albuquerque

When captured April 15, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 3. E. Tuckerton Copyist

(2976)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Two hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1862."

Number of roll:

Sheet 31

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

H Reileys Tex

John Hollen

Pvt. Capt. Nix's Co. B. Reileys Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febris Typhoid	
Admitted	Feb. 2.	, 186 3.
Returned to duty	Feb. 23.	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

T. Cary

Copyist.

(825) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis chr , 186 3

Admitted , 186 2

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 1/2

Copyist.

(825) 2000

(CONFEDERATE)

J M Hallan,

Priv B 4 Tex V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated Marshall Tex

....., 186 .

From .....

To 8 days , 186 .

Signer's name J M Hollan , 186

Remarks: ~~Paid~~ Oct 19. 62

615

Roll No.

UFT Copyist.

Hollan, Robert. A

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234978	21	
2	4901	21	
3	5088	22	
4	5203	23	
5	5309	24	
6	8876	25	
7	45985564	26	
8	46014690	27	
9	44391880	28	
10	47529533	29	
11	9473	30	
12	9364	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

K. H. [illegible]

Pvt. , { Capt. A. J. Searborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July , 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(550)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Name [illegible] Hallard

Pvt. Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Aug 2y, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 2y, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 0 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(455) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1861.

Enrolled:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom

Mustered into service:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 14 .186 .

Where Terrell Co.

By whom A J Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27 .186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse taken over Feb 27 A.A.G. Inv. by order of Gen. Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carlton

Pvt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Linnell

By whom Cmd'g Officer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reported sick at Hospital Camp Ma- gruder Returned Re- 23 '62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R. C. Holland

Co. , Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Undated , 186 .

Where captured Albuquerque

When captured April 7, 186 2

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 23.

(6294)

E. E. Sturkeston

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N G WATTS, *Major C. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

673 sheet 31

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Texas.

R. A. Holland
Pvt. Co. B, 4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated

When taken April 15, 1862

Where taken Albuquerque

When paroled April 17, 1862

By whom paroled Col. Pelo. Tex

Remarks: At Fort Riley, Kan.

68

J. A. Ward

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N & 1st Td Texas.

R. A. Holland

Co. B, 1 Reg't Sibley's Brigade.

Appears on a

Parole

of which the following is a copy: "We the undersigned of Sibley's Brigade of the Confederate Army Do each of us solemnly swear that we will not take up arms against the United States nor in any manner whatever give aid and comfort to their enemies during the present rebellion unless exchanged by competent authority."

Parole dated Headquarters Santa Fe, Central, and Northern Military Districts, Dept. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M., April 17, 1862.

"NOTE: The 4th, 5th, and 7th Regiments Texas Mounted Volunteers were numbered in Sibley's Brigade, respectively, 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments."

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1

(829b)

B. J. C. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H H

R. C. Helland

Pvt. Co B 4 Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken at the hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., by order of Colonel Roberts, April 15, 1862, and said to be paroled April 18, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Brigade Texas

When captured April 18th, 186 2.

By whom captured or order Col Baylor Roberts C.S.A.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

New Mexico.

(6205)

Rio Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1st Texas.

K. C. Holloway
Sgt Co B 1 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 15

(839b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hardeman's Regt.

Pvt. Holland

Pvt. Co. B, Hardeman's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan. 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 203

H. W. Johnson Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease [illegible], 186[illegible].

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Returned to duty [illegible], 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 26

[illegible] Copyist.

(985)

(CONFEDERATE)

R A Hollan,

Co D
Priv B 4 Ky

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Marshall Tex

, 186 .

From

To 8 days , 186 .

Signer's name , 186 .

Remarks: Dated Oct 18, 62

Roll No. 615

HUFF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

R. A. Holland.

Pvt. Capt McNally's Co
Co. B, 4th Tex Cav
Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DeWitt Co. Tex.

Number of rolls 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Hollan. H. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234979	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hamm

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(850) J. T. Brown
Copyist.

Holland, James, B

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234934	20	
2	4851	21	
3	5023	22	
4	5141	23	
5	8231	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry
Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(850) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] B. [illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(355) [illegible]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. A. J. Searborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2nd to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 186 .

Where Dewitt Co.

By whom A. J. Searborough

Mustered into service:

When Aug 2nd, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W. C. McNeel

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; **equipments,** $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C A 4 Cav. Texas.

1 Lieut J. B. Holland

, Co. B, 4 Regt Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) J Ferrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Holland

1st Lt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 17, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 16

T. Cary

(905) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Bradfords Cav Regt

J. B. Hollan

Lieut Bradfords Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of Aug 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: Sick Since Aug 1 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 345.

(Sig.) J. Stevens Copyist.

5-47

Holland John M.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hollan. John M.

Holland Robert A.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hollan Robert A.

Holland, S. M.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

~~(Confederate.)~~

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holland, John M.

Holmes. John

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234892	20	
2	5079	21	
3	5193	22	
4	45985566	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. H. Collins

Co. { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cadron, Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Ft Bliss Texas

By whom Capt Scarborough

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 24 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1863) J. Blackwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

John Watkins

Pvt. } Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 21, 186 .
Where Caldwell
By whom J. Nex

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where Camp Anderson
By whom H. G. McNutt

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $50 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Warren

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible], dated [illegible]

Enrolled:

When [illegible] 16 , 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service

When [illegible] , 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; **equipments** $ [illegible] 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse killed in battle 21st Feb 1862. Left thigh fractured

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(862) J. J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. Hutchins

Pvt, Co. —, 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Near Ta.

When captured Sept 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3

1 sheet. 1

E. Sturkenton

Copyist

(2000)

Holston. 8

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023 9534 9343	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

R. Jackson

Co. K, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Trans Miss Dept
Courier - 50 days furlough
Not Paid -

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. B. Wall

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

T N

Pvt, Co, A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bounty

Illegible

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wash

(544)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Simpson Holster.

Pvt. Co. A. 4 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 28, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.

Simpson Holstein

C & S

Ft W

4 Ed Car.

No 1421,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Simpson Hollstein Pvt. C. S. A. 4th Texas Cav'y

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 28th day of July, 1865.

Angelina County Texas

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Holston, William, Jr

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023 6456	21	
2	6530	22	
3	6617	23	
4	6719	24	
5	6939	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James M. Crosson's Company,
4 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1861

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1861

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse $95 100; equipments $5 100 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to January 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 186[illegible].
Where Sanderson
By whom E. R. Laws
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster from Aug 20 1862 to Dec 31 62.
Due 11 dollars for 2 months

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1864.

Where [redacted], 1861.

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted], 1863.

Remarks: [redacted]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) [redacted]

Copyright

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C. S. Ward

Copyist.

(644)

No. 1014

I, the undersigned. Prisoner of War. belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby. U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn **Parole of Honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released. from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 5th day of July 1865.

F. H. Holsteen Co F
4th Regt. Tex. Cav.
Liberty Co

Holtom. J. H.

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50239430.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sutton

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

March 9 to 5 inclusive

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844) G G Work

Copyist.

Hood, P. 6.

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339877	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav Texas

P. C. Hood

Pvt. Co. H. 4 Texas Cav.

Residence Burleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated As dated

Date of parole As dated

No. of parole 902

Remarks:

1

J. J. C. Hood

Copyist.

Hooker, Leander

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236455	21	
2	6532	22	
3	6619	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Private

Co. [illegible], Capt. James M. Crosson's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 25, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Sept 25 1861.

Where Camp Sibley Sibley's Brigade

By whom J. M. Crosson the same

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, $75.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Co. I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1862 to [illegible] 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 6

Where Livingston Polk Co Texas

By whom W. McCrevillon

Mustered into service:

When Sept 25 1862.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse $75.00; **equipments** $25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Potter

(642) Copyist.

Hooker. Leroy

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	6454	20
2		6531	21
3		6620	22
4		6720	23
5		9416	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. James M. Crosson's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enrolled:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible] 186[illegible].
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible] 186[illegible].
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
. 186 .

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. N. Sutton
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

6

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Hopkins. F. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237529	20	
2	17665	21	
3	17724	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N[illegible] 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. D. A. Kunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the orgapization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Houston Co, 186 .

By whom D A Kunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 125/100; equipments, $ 2 0/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(956) [illegible] Allen Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

F J Hopkins

Pvt., Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company
4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186 .
Where Camp near S A
By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay rolls from enlistment
To what time 1 1 86 .

Valuation of horse, $125 00; equipments, $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H. 4 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. 1, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 29-1861 to Oct dated 1862

Enrolled:
When Sept-17 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom P A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept-29-1861.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time 186

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $20/100

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Glorieta Mar 28-62 Horse Killed at Valverde Arms lost

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrooks Copyist.

(642)

Hosana. E

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238483	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Hoskins

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844)

J Bunk

Copyist.

Hotchkiss, Atanacio

Co. H., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237	20	
2	7/07	21	
3	7/94	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

A | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Atanacio Hotchkiss

Pvt., { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp Rest near San Antonio Tex

By whom By the Capt

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, $70.100; equipments, $15.100

Remarks: Gun $20.00

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Alternio Notch Kiss...

Pvt, Co H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 12 .186 1.
Where Nacogdoches Texas
By whom Maj H. Henry W. Raguet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29 .186 1.
Where Cp Sibley San Antonio Tex
By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $70 100; equipments $15 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1861

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

Hoffman J F

Co ____, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman J F

Hauffman. M

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman, Milt

Housman. W.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235488	21	
2	5586	22	
3	5692	23	
4	9291	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

C. Houtman

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Near Columbus

By whom Lt. R. Lane

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Geo. Reily

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $200 Too; equipments $30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported Aug 1862 Left
for want of arms June 16
Apr 2 1863.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 19th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

X *

W. Faulkenberry

Pvt., Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Camp 2 2m, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Capt. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio,

By whom Capt. R. Love

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Shepherd Pitt

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

W Hausman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years. See Hausemann

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 22, 1861.
Where Victoria Texas
By whom Geo. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 8, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. E. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster Cubick
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse stolen by the Ind Dec 17 1861

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Received

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

Roster

Muri, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 10

Place Limestone Co Texas, 1865.

Remarks: Gain. Returned from desertion 4th Jan 65

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(2445) G G Muri

Copyist.

Houston A. J.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston And

Houston. And

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235077	20	
2	5202	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Linda Houston

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 24 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W J Scarborough

Mustered into service:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom C. A. Pace

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150/100; **equipments,** $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Mowers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

* U. J. Wansley

Pri. Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above.

for Aug 31st 1862.

Enrolled: When Sept 5 , 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom U. J. Scarborough

Mustered into service: When Sept 5 , 186 .

Where Camp Bragg & J. Davis

By whom

Last paid: By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse turned over Feb 62 by Lieut. Bowden of the Sibley Brigade

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bracken Copyist.

(642)

Houston James. A

Co. B., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234898	11	
2	5084	12	
3	5201	13	
4	5308	14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hamilton

Pvt. , { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 4 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clarence

, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Ft Bend County, 186 .

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 162

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Moulted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Manahan

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27th to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where Goodrich C.C.

By whom A. Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Camp Manahan

By whom W. H. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

16 4 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 24, 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Caldwell

By whom J. Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W. G. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse lost on road Feb 24 1862 by order Gen Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(362) J. C. Hamilton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1861.
Where Cahill Co.
By whom J. Veit
Period Dur

Last paid:
By whom John Cooley
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Nonconsulted Aug 1 '62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1862) Copyist.

Houston Robert

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234897	20	
2	5083	21	
3	5200	22	
4	5307	23	
5	8463	24	
6	9136	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Houston

Pri., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Camp Wigfall Texas

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. G. Bowers
Copyist.

(858)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Robert Houston

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Camp Clarence

By whom A. A. Inspector

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bracken

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27/61 to Oct 30, 186 2

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom A & I Gen'l

Last paid:

By whom

To what time —, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 1100; equipments, $ 22 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received of Galveston Co.
Bought Texas Feb 11. Appraised $150.
Colored

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) J. A. Mabry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. | Texas.

R.* Houston

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Cald. Co.

By whom J. Nix

Period War

Last paid:

By whom John Ruby

To what time May 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Sept. 20 '62. Joined from Apr 16 '62.

*Name appears in column of name Brand; as Robt Houston.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. D. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Col. Houston

PH , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Oct 24/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Reuk

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

12 Squadron

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. O. Wood

(644)

Copyist.

Howard. J

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234981	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. Hannah

Pri. { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(456) J. G. Brown, Copyist.

867

Howard. J

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234980	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

J. Howard

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July

Remarks: , 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(960) J. G. Harrison

Copyist.

868

Hoyett Edward

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoyt Ed

+ 561

Hoyt. Ed

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237887	11	
2	7958	12	
3	8033	13	
4	8094	14	
5	8735	15	
6	9021	16	
7	9513	17	
8	44225398	18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Hoyt

Pvt, { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 186 .

Where at Camp of Third Regt Mounted Volunteers

By whom Co. R. Lane Lt

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $ 60 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(2566)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Hoyt

Pt. ..., Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled: When Sept. 15, 186 .

Where Aets. cherokee Co. Tex

By whom Joseph L. Hoff

Mustered into service: , 186 .

When Oct. 4

Where San Antonio

By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

(842)

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Hoyt

Pvt., { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 15

Where Alta. Chambers, 1861.

By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where Camp Sibley, 1861.

By whom Lt. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100; equipments, $ 45 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse killed & Rigging lost in battle of Valverde 21. Feb. 1862

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. F. & E. Driscoll

(242) Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Hoy

4 Cav., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 3, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Lane
Period Perm.

Last paid:
By whom H. C. Lesbutty
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to attend to Horses.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Driscoll

(962) Copyright

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Co. A Lt
Pvt Co A 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Dec 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844)

J Lunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Of the 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Officers on

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about 1st October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

E. A. Hunt

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Nov 1/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

E. D. Mayo

Pvt, Co, K 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick & wounded

Rank Enlisted Dec 1865

Mch 1865

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. D. Mayo

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Texas Texas

Edward N Knight

Pvt. Co. K 4th Regt. Texas Cav. Vols

Residence Henderson County Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
146
(9885)

D. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 5 Cav | Tex.

E. D. Hoyt

Corpl. Co. K. 4th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La. July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in head

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

( ) 1371

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

E D [illegible]

, Co. 9, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(944) E L Hart

Copyist.

Hudson Marion. L

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234891	21	
2	5078	22	
3	5192	23	
4	5303	24	
5	8855	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Private L. Hardison

Co. { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Galveston
Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When , 186 .
Where Camp Galveston
By whom A. J. Scarborough
Period 2 yrs the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(866)

H (Confederate.)
4 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Hudson

Pri., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where Goliad Texas
By whom J. Nix

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom H. E. McNeel

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Confederate

[illegible] { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible] 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] 16, 186 .

Where [illegible] Co.

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]00; equipments, $[illegible] 00

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible] Company Detached [illegible] Oct 10 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible],

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Hudson

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1861.
Where Cald. Co.
By whom J. Nix
Period War

Last paid:
By whom John Kelly
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted June 9 '62. Remounted July 24 '62. Wounded from Apr 11 '62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. O'Donnell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hudson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(944) J. C. Ware

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Tex Cav

M.M.Hudson

Pvt. Co.B, 14th 4 Tex.Regt.

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Shreveport, La.

during month of Oct., 1863.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-31, 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2575

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.M.Hudson

Pvt., Co. B, 14th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Shreveport, La. during month of Sept., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:
From 1-50, 186 .
To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2574

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.M.Hudson

Pvt. - Co.B, 14th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Shreveport, La.
during month of Sept, 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Sept 1-30
To , 186
, 186

Remarks:

No. 2592.

LEK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Hudson

Pvt. Co. B, 14 Tex.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La., 186 3.
during month of July

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE: July 14, 1863.
From
To 14, 1863.

Remarks: transfd to Capt. M.A.
Airgo July 14/62

Roll No. 976

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. M. Hudson

Priv. Co. B. 14th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Q. M. C. S. Army during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE: From July 14-14, 1863.
To , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. W. A. Birge, July 14

Roll No. 934

Hughes
Copyist.

M. M. Hudson

4 Cor.

Fla. with
14th Texas Cavy

[Extract.]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department,
Shreveport La May 12 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 116

+ + +

III The following named privates are relieved from duty in the Clothing Bureau and will report to their commands:—

+ + +

M M Hudson, Co B 14th Texas Cavy Dismd

+ + +

By command of
Genl E Kirby Smith
T. J. Thomas
A.G. & A.D.C. Genl

Comdg Officer
14th Texas Cavy Dismd
Hous

Hudson, M. M.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hudson, Marion L.

Huff. Thomas. H

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50234449	21	
2	4538	22	
3	4642	23	
4	4748	24	
5	8828	25	
6	9441	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 4 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Duke

Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Furnishing
the mail 7.00 S.O. Ordnance

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844)

T. A. Duke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Capt.

3 Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. S. McNeill

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not paid since July 20 1862 Detached service [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C

[illegible] C Capt

3 Capt C, { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Aug 28. 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Caldwell Co. Texas

By whom W. P. Hardeman Co

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: J Jacobson

(258) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service.

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Capt. { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 1861 to Oct 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Baldwin Co

By whom W P Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lt Col Comdg Regt

Last paid:

By whom

To what time —, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments turned over to Lt Col Comdg Regt

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. P. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186—

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Hauling water to the hospital
at Galveston

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

Huffman Alexander

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235864	20	
2	5943	21	
3	6031	22	
4	6083	23	
5	9386	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

26 4 Cav. Texas.

Albert Huffman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 1-16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 1861

Where At the Camp of 1 Regiment near

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 110.00; equipments, $ 20 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Huffman

Pvt. } Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 7, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $110 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

96

4 Cav. Texas.

Alex^r Kauffmann

Corp^l, Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 16. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 8, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $110/100; equipments, $20/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & saddle
turned over
May 27. 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A N Huffman

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

f. 4 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Hoffman

Sgt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since March 1st 65 G.S.M. 50

Corps Orders No. 26 [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Hoffman

(844)

Copyist.

Huffman, Daniel

Co. D., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235834	20	
2	5910	21	
3	5998	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

1

Bone Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Huffman

Sergt. Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Not mustered, 186 .

Muster-in to date
Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 186 .

Where At the ranch on the "Rio" near San Antonio

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments, $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(9665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4 Cav. Texas.

Daniel C. Hoffmann

Sergt, Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 54 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept 7

Where Milam Co, 186 .

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16

Where San Antonio, 186 .

By whom E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $100 100; **equipments,** $20 100

Remarks: Horse stolen 18 Dec by Indians.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(over) J. H. Wallace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Huffman

Sergt. | Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 54 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $100.00; equipments, $20.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse stolen by Indians December 19 1861, On extra duty 5 days as B.S.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

Col. [illegible] Case

Surgeon Paul Huguenau

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. I. Vol. 174

91—H

Paper not on file.

Huffman. Wiseman D

Co. D., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235865	21	
2	5944	22	
3	6032	23	
4	6115	24	
5	8523	25	
6	8891	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Wiseman D. Huffman

Pvt. { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where At the Camp of Rest near San Antonio

By whom Capt L Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wiseman D Huffman

Pvt, Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept —, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 50/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks: Horse stolen 18 Dec. 186 by Indians

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 186 , with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F C

4 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Huffman

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 1861 to Apr 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Crane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse stolen by Indians Dec 19, 1864

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Huffman

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: Sept 1-16, 186 1.

When San Antonio

Where Lt Lane

By whom War

Period

Last paid: , 186 .

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed with horses about Feby 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Haughman

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized about October, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Appears on , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4th Tex

F. Hoffmann
Pvt Co D 4 Tex V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico for the month of June, 1862."

Disease

When admitted June 3, 1862.
Discharged June 5, 1862.
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 12

(9/25) J. B. Hyatt
2008 Copyist.

Hughes. Daniel. S

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236458	21	
2	6534	22	
3	6623	23	
4	6779	24	
5	8802	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James M. Crosson's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Sept 25, 186 /.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 00; equipments, $ [illegible] 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(566) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Enright

[illegible], Co F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to [illegible] 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept

Where [illegible], 186/.

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When Sept 25

Where Camp Sibley, , 186/.

By whom Col. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $ 40 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Horse killed in battle Valverde Feby 21 62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(902) W. M. Paton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 186[illegible].
Where San Antonio
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 25 1862
Due Mileage [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dy. 31 reg to Capt McCauley Co Feby 12 1864

Descriptive [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. R. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

5

S. L. Hughes

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1864

Place Ft. Smith

Remarks: Transferred to Batt McAnally's Co

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(646)

Hughes. James

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235384	21	
2	5479	22	
3	5578	23	
4	5688	24	
5	5775	25	
6	8509	26	
7	9038	27	
8	41305	28	
9	47242259	29	
10	46855158	30	
11	60259	31	
12	47240448	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. James Hughes

Co. , Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas

Sept. 11. , 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11. , 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt. A. Shooff C.S.A

Period the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. M. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

James Hughes

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where Harrison
By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept. 11, 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 110.00; equipments, $ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rootes

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Clayton

Co. C, 4th Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Jan 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 11 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Geo. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Lt. A. Sherrill

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Simpson Enlisted

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse killed Jan 21 62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Hughes

Capt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. C. Shanafelt

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jno. Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $40.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rank'd Aug 1 1862

Date of muster in 16 April 1862

Enlisted

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rotch

(9822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Hughes

Asst, Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A Sharpe

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. H. E. Loebnitz

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on 40 days furlough from June 20 64. Horse & Gun taken by enemy June 20 64 Time

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A H Field

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

James Hughes

Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest or Confinement or Prisoner of War

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) J Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

J Hughes

, Co. C , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Dec , 186—

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in camp

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G C Rice

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. | Texas.

James Hughes

Co, 6, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated Not Dated 186

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Vermillion Bayou

When captured October 27, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cavalry

Number of roll:

23 sheet 6

Location

(2576) E. Jenkins Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. Tex

James Hughes
11 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Maj. Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 28 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred: , 186 .

When

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf;. page 65

J. B. Davis
Copyist.

(1898)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. MOLINEAUX, *Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*; H. E. LIVWOOD, *Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.*

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

83; sheet 1

New Orleans, La.

Copyist.

(6886)

(Confederate.)

A of Cav Tex

James Loughrey

A Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Greenings Ferry

When captured April 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 6

(2006)

R W Pearson

Copyist.

Hughes. John

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236457	20	
2	6533	21	
3	6621	22	
4	6685	23	
5	8931	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. James M. Crosson's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]
[illegible] Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Harper

Pvt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 25, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When Sept 25, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Sibley

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse [illegible] Furnished

Eastern Feby 2nd 863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Jno. C. Lyles

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. H. Lane
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom W. Kelly
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered Sept 25, 1862
Due Musgr for 3 to Nov

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Potts

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feby 28 [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 25 [illegible]

Where [illegible] San Antonio [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

Hughes. John. D

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235862	21	
2	5941	22	
3	6029	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

26 4 Cav. Texas.

John D Hughes

Cpl, { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug[illegible] 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 186 .

Where At the Camp of Instruction near San Antonio

By whom Capt. Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 600; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1864) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Jno D. Hughes

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00; equipments, $ 5 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

46

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. John Hughes

Capt. C. M. Lasuen's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where Fort Bliss Co

By whom Capt Lasuen

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Mc Laine

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments $20.00

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: In Hospital Albuquerque sick. Horse straying turned [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Hughes L. F. & S.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes L. F. & S.

Hughes. L. T. V

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235438	1
2	5480	2
3	5587	3
4	5693	4
5	5777	5
6	8910	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

Full Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

Lt F. V. Hughes.

Co. Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio. Texas Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt. A Shaaff. C.S.A.

Period The war.

Valuation of horse, $ 25.00; equipments, $ 15.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fish

Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

J. T. W. Hughes

Pvt., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2 , 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11 , 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Col. Wharton C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Exhibit

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $ 10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Hughes

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Lt. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. D. Wharff

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Confed.

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 2,500; equipments $ 1,500

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse shot through the neck Dec 19th 1862 Fredericksburg Va. 27, 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) R. O. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

A. F. L. Hughes

Jon, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. C. Shirkey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A. to July

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]00; equipments $35 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled July 2nd Sept. Reported Aug 1 1862. Pay for use of arms from 1st Oct. 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Moffett

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Wright

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1st, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. Col. Wright
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. Roberts
To what time Oct. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Horse killed. Returned to Co. Nov 29. 1863. Pres.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R W Fish

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

J. H. Hagler

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186—

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. L. Wells

Copyist.

(646)

Hughes. R. E

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238117	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

1/

Book Mark:

See also

H (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Hughes

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March

Where Nacogdoches, 1863.

By whom Lt. H. Foard

Period Twelve

Last paid:

By whom Surgeon Bain

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Brumbelow

Copyist.

Hughes T. J.

Co. L, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes L. T. J.

Hughes. H. H

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238116	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hughes

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Nov 5, 1863.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom W. H. Foard

Period three

Last paid: By whom J. G. Roberts

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. L. C. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

Hughes William

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235863	21	
2	5942	22	
3	6030	23	
4	6114	24	
5	9406	25	
6	49822905	26	
7	49529217	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

William Hughes

Pvt. { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 186 .

Where At the Camp of Light near San Antonio

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $ 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hughes

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Sept 7, 1861.

When Milam Co

Where Capt Lesueur

By whom

Mustered into service: Sept. 16, 1861.

When San Antonio

Where E. R. Lane

By whom

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100; equipments $ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldrum
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

William Hughes

Pvt., Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 1861 to Oct 31, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Sept-8, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept-16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt-Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100; **equipments,** $ 100

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Sundry extra duty.
Detailed in hospital
Albuquerque over

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist. J. W. Wilkinson

NAVAL WAR RECORDS
50[illegible]30

Horse Trapping turned
over to A Qr Mr Feby 27.
1862.

Confederate.

96

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Hughes

Cook, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave [illegible]
20. 05 [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1

W. Hughes
Point Co D. 1. Regt

Appears on a List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11, 1862.

List dated Not dated . 186 .

Remarks: Down.

Hospital roll:
1
(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. A. 1st | **Texas.**

N. Hughes
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospl. at Albuquerque, Paroled May 26. Rec'd sent to Mesilla May 29

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:—

2; page 17

(C)

Rotch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H [illegible] t [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Hepatitis

Admitted Sept 17, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 21, 1864.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21.
no. 1286

H. Sallade
Copyist.

(2275) 1043

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

C. Co. 4 Regt

W. Hughes

Pvt Co D 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Saint 19, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 21, 1864.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 64

J. T. Jackson Copyist.

1041

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 4 Cav 15th Regt

Jno Hughes

Pvt Co D 4 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Sept 19 ..... 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 23 ..... 1864.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 94 226

R M Rowe

Copyist.

(2)

1643

W. R. Hudgens

No 1551

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

W R Hudgens Pvt Co D 4th Regt Texas Cav

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 9th day of August, 1865.

Daniel Harvey Lavaca County Texas

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Hughs John D.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes John D.

Hughes William

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes William

559

Humphrey, J. F

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238118	20	
2	8725	21	
3	9132	22	
4	9655	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

(Confederate.)

4 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Humphrey

, Co. K, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1

Where

By whom Lt Reily

Period 2 m Forms

Last paid:

By whom Rumm

To what time F. B. Roberts

Present or absent Oct 31

Remarks: absent without permission

, 1863.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

A. Pritchett

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. F. Humphreys, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded: Leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: [illegible] . 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

Hunt. James.

Co. a, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234790	20	
2	9539	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. C 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 20th 1862 to June 3rd 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] Dec 8, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible] Conscripted On Surrender Under Gen Lee Dec 8 1862 Mounted

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

J. W. Hunt

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached with Lt. Col. Maxey for special service on Gen'l Sibley's Staff since 12th Feb. 65.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C. C. Nott

Copyist.

(644)

L. W. Hunt
&
Co
Ryan

No. 1411.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James W. Hunt. Pvt. Co. F. 4 Texas Cav Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 27th day of July, 1865.

Lavaca County Texas

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Hunt J M

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hunt James

Hunter Robert P.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234443	21
2	4531	22
3	4636	23
4	47855	24
5	83188	25
6	88300	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Mart C C Burton

1861, { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Bexar County, , 186 .

By whom W. C. Hardeman

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1863) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Nash (?) Carter

1861. Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled: Aug 21, 1861.

When

Where Camp Sibley (La.)

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service: Aug 21, 1861.

When

Where Camp Sibley La.

By whom Lt Col Edwin Dick

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 300; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded Paid Aug 1862 Returned Dec 1862 (Dec)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Ex 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Oak, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent? [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] to July 20 1862. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature] Copyist.

(822)

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

N. S. Hunter

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Ordnance Sergeant Master

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(264) J. Lunt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

6

R. P. Hunter

F K, Co, C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On [illegible] leave

Forage [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

H. L. Kent

Copyist.

(648)

Hunter. Samuel

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234479	20	
2	45714	21	
3	46804	22	
4	47844	23	
5	84394	24	
6	88419	25	
7	94315	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

(Name illegible) Curtis

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Victoria

Muster-in to date Aug 8, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Caldwell Co. Texas, 186 .

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]100; **equipments,** $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as also 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1864, [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] 20, 186 .

Where [illegible] Co

By whom Capt [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]00; equipments, $ [illegible]00

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hinley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 7, 1861 to Apl 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Aug 7, 1861.
Where Caldwell Co
By whom W. P. H[illegible]

Mustered into service:
When Aug 7, 1861.
Where Camp Confederate
By whom Capt W. P. Hardeman

Last paid:
By whom , 186
To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 00 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H

S. Hunter

PH-, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, furlough and leave days from 31 Oct 63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Mortimer, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Runk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

5 4 Cav. Texas.

L. Hunter

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

Home leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Nash

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. Hunter

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March . 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent- sick Gonzales Co. Tex.
March 1865 Certificate

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. S. Wash

Copyist.

Hutcheson A. J.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson, A. J.

Hutchinson. A. J.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234783	20	
2	8440	21	
3	8832	22	
4	9337	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Cutchison

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 62 to Jan & Feb 63

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent? Not accounted

Remarks: Resigned Jan 20 62

Receipt dated Feb 20 62

Mounted from

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, ..., with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st ... Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as ... 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(862)

Confederate.

H 4 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Morrison

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, furloughed 10 days from Oct 31, 63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

N

A. Jackson

P. W., Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service

Transfer

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. B. Watt

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Swinson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Regt't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Quarter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. L. Wash

(344) Copyist.

AGAM-OX/sjr 14 December 1950

Mrs. Lucinda Millican
618 N. Alamo Street
San Antonio, Texas

Dear Mrs. Millican:

Further reference is made to your letter of 30 October 1950, herewith returned.

The records show that A. J. Hutcheson, name not found as Ambrose John Hutcheson, served as a private of Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army. No record has been found of the date and place of his entry into service. The company muster roll for 30 May 1862 to 31 January 1863, latest on file, shows him "Assigned from Conscripts Sept 20 62."

His name appears on a regimental return of the organization for the month of March 1865, which shows him on duty as regimental teamster. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2 Incls
1. Ltr dtd 30 Oct 50
2. Ltr dtd 22 Sep 50

Sgt.

Hutchison A J

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hutchison A J

Hutternor, J.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50238850	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Hutchinson

F & S, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st [illegible] Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]day

G. Wood

Copyist.

Hutto. H.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50239590	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A

Pvts

P.S., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Brig
Retd Service. S.O Brig
Hdqrs. Jan 10 65

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hiney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. G. Vest

Copyist.

(644)

Hyatt. Samuel. R

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235387	21	
2	5483	22	
3	5581	23	
4	5660	24	
5	5755	25	
6	8907	26	
7	92614	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Hampton's Co. Tex State Tr

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

Sam R Hyatt

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clinton's Texas
Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Sharpe C.S.A.

Period Three years

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

S R Hyatt

Cpl, Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11. to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug. 22, 1861.
Where Victoria
By whom Capt J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shaaff C.A.

Last paid:
By whom Pay this present Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Field

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Hyatt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 22, 1861.
Where Victoria Texas
By whom Gen'l Hamilton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. Col. Sibley

Last paid:
By whom Major Thompson Exhibit -
To what time ..... 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 150 100; equipments $ 50 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse killed Feb 21 62
Appointed Corpl. Feb 3, 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

11

A R Nugent

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A Shanklin

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jno Reilly

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $25.00

Present or absent present

Remarks: Recruiting 1862

Pay for use of arms from

16 April 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R W Fish

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Cav. Texas.

N. R. Hyatt

Sergt; Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. C. Blanchett
Period War

Last paid:
By whom C. J. O. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Horse detailed arm.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One hundred [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. O'Neill

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Hyatt

Jr 2 Lt, Co D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station In the field

Remarks: Present on duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. D. Ford

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

S. R. Hyatt,

2nd Lt. 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Hysaw Benjamin L

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234476	21	
2	4571	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Private

Co. [illegible], { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $2 5 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] J Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. [illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Caldwell Co Aug 20, 186 .

By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When

Where Camp Lubbock Aug 27, 186 .

By whom Mc Mustered Roll

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Hysaw Nathaniel

Co. a, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234446	21	
2	4534	22	
3	4697	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Nathaniel Hogan

4 or 6 } Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nutria
Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Galveston Co Texas

By whom W P Hardeman

Period 1 Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Duerson
Copyist.

(265)

Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 /.

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(982) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Thomas

4th, { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom —

To what time —, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(802) Copyist.

+ Ilse Henry

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236812	20	
2	6961	21	
3	6887	22	
4	47528868	23	
5	44286698	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

1st, { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186/.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st [illegible]ment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as [illegible] 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Cav. | Texas.

F. Hall

Pvt.

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2nd & 4th Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom B. F. Harrell

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where San Felipe

By whom A. D. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 00/100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in the hospital at Santa Fe wounded at Pigeon Ranch Mar. 28, 1862. Horse & equip. turned over to Q. M. by order of Gen. Sibley. Feb. 29, 62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Wade

Pvt., Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 & Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 1, 186
Where at the Rio Grat Austin Tex
By whom H. E. White

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 23, 186
Where at camp Sibley near Austin
By whom Lieut. Col. Cav. C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Cav due Fo
To what time Enlistment, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F. Cave

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 4th Mtd Texas

H. Hise

Pvt Co F 4th Regt

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to Texas.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Number of roll:

1

(8000)

A. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. L. Cav. Texas.

Yo. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fé, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Jos. Blackwood

Capt.

(662)

Ilse H

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalr

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ilse Henry

903

Jackson George

Co. a, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 0234843	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 (AV.) Texas.

Wm. L. Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 1862 to June 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where El Paso, June 4, 1862

By whom L. Blocum

Period

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time

Present or absent, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. McKay's Co. Ft. Bliss Tex. 29 July 62 Authorized by Genl. Bonneau to draw his pay from date of enlistment.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1862)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

James David

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 36200	20	
2	62 82	21	
3	63 73	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

David James

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24 , 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1? , 1861 .

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $1.5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

9 4 Cav. Texas.

David James

Pvt. Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camden, Wilson Co

By whom Charles Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18

Where , 1861.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 12 500; equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. Merrihall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

David Jones

Sgt. , { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 9 , 186 .
Where Milam co
By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:
When Sept 18 . 1861 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lieut Jones

Last paid:
By whom . 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: died Feb 17, 1862
Horse and equipment
Clothing Feb 27 1862 (Vet)

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullhall

Copyist.

(842)

925

James J J

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James J J

James H. B.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502353 94	20	
2	37492	21	
3	55-91	22	
4	5698	23	
5	3783	24	
6	8480	25	
7	9570	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

F

C. B. Jamar

Pvt. | Capt. George James Hampton's Co., | Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas
Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom D. H. Shaaff C.S.A.

Period Enlist.

Valuation of horse, $200.00; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(2554)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Jones

Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
A Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22

Where Victoria, 1861.

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom Lt. A Shroff C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay Inspr Eshleb

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $200.00; **equipments,** $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fuller

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. B. James

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 1861. to Apr. 30. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Wm F. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt. A. Shacklett

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Ed. L.

To what time 186

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse stolen by ind. Aug 9 1861. Returned Feb 27 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 2nd Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] , Co. [illegible] , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863. to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom Lt. C. Shadd

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. J. Seabolt

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: No arms

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

N. B. James

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 1862 to Jan 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Wright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Geo. Ruby

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $~~200~~100; equipments $~~30~~100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for use of horse from 16 April to July 1 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Reid

(162) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

William P. James.

Pvt. 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of rolls 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

G

W. H. Thomas

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Dec. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service, Brig. Gen'l S. B. Maxey, Brig. Gen'l Paroled at Jackson, La. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Mounted, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

W. B. Wait

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 4 Miss. Inf.

J. W. B. James
Co. C 4 T. M. V.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

(*)

Disease Rubeolae

When admitted May 13, 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

*Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 2

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(825) 3004

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. M. L. [illegible]

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, 1863.

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Block

Copyist.

(644)

James, Jr.
Pvt. Co. C. 4 Tex Mtd Cav.

See P. P.
Wm Robertson

Jones A. J.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones J. J.

+ 908

James, J. J.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237531	20	
2	7666	21	
3	7725	22	
4	7810	23	
5	8485	24	
6	8788	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 4 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Houston Co, 186 .

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark;

Allensby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

4 4 Squad

Pvt. Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
14 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Maj E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay on reenlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00; equipments, $ 50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Over) Allbright Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. J. James

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to , 1862

Not dated

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D C Munn.

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $5 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned over Feb 27-62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allensby Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

Pvt. Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Mann

Period war

Last paid: By whom J. Roberts

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Regimental Wheelwright

Detailed by order

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: Aubrey Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible] 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Transfer

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) J Clark

Copyist.

Confederate

4 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844)

Copyist.

Jarvey Gustavus

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56236459	21	
2	6536	22	
3	6624	23	
4	8591	24	
5	9471	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. James M. Creseon's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Val Verde
April 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date
April 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Peters
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. A. G. Avery

Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, of ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Battalion, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

= C

Co. [illegible]

C.S. Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick: four seventy-ten = 4.105 as above 5

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C. C. Cox

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Jarvey
Co. C 24 Tenn

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

*)

Disease Rubeola

When admitted May 20, 1862

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

*Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 2

(985) J. B. Hyatt Opyist.

2004

910

Jarvy J A

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jarvey Gustavus A

Jasper, H. B.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237889	20	
2	7964	21	
3	8039	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Jasper

Pvt, { Capt. William W. Foard's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the Texas Regt mounted Volunteers

By whom C. R. Lane Lt

Period Twelve

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $ 150/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Donnell
Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

J 4 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Jasper

Pvt. Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 186 .
Where Act. Shreveport La Tex
By whom Joseph L Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct 4, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom C' K. Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Horse gave out at Austin Dec 15

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. L. Dumas

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Jasper

Pt, } Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volrs.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 1861 to Apl 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 1861.
Where Alto. Cherokee
By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct 4, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 30 Apl 1862 of measles.
Horse turned over to A. Q. M. in 2 Qrs
1862 by order of Col Sibley. Dept (Cav)

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about December, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

(642) Copyist.

Jatho, Adam

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30 23 37 466	21	
2	5-560	21	
3	5-662	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Milton Jacks

Burglar | Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
| 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Confed.

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 1400; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Adams Jacob.

Bugler, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas.

By whom Geo. J. Humphries

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. E. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom Surg. Thompson Exhibit

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $30.00

Present or absent Absent Sick

Remarks: Horse killed Oct 21 62.

Appointed Bugler Oct 8 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. O. Fisher

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lane, Rufus

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 28 1862 to June 30/1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. E. R. Lane

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $[illegible]00; equipments $2 00/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted Aug. 1, 1862

Died or was transferred from Camp Bee April 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Rufus Tait

Copyist.

Jeffrey J. Perkins

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234579	20	
2	4686	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where Camp [illegible]

By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Lieut Col Wm P. Hardeman Mus. Off.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Gen Earl Van Dorn

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Co., { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 1100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments turned over to C.S.A.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Jacobson

Copyist.

990

914-a

Jelander, N.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jellner, M.

Jenke, Julius

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6235-393	21	
2	5-491	22	
3	5-590	23	
4	5-697	24	
5	5-784	25	
6	8474	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Louis Fenka.

Co. [illegible], { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas. Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shropshire C.S.A.

Period The war

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 27/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(566)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

William Locke

Sergt, Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Sharpe C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Gen'l Dept.

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Burke

Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Oct. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Lieut Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A Shadt

Last paid:

By whom Pay dues from Enlist

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 2100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Stolen by Ind Dec 9 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rolfick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 3 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Col. Sharp

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jno. Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Co. duty Regt. Quartermaster

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J. Funk

Copyist.

Jeffrey Jesse

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234482	21	
2	4627	22	
3	4685	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Jacobs

Co. { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]100; equipments, $[illegible]100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

J Jacobson

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] Aug 20, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] .186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] .186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]/100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Ireckson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid: , 186

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] 1861 [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(643)

[illegible]4085 CIHM

of. Dissertation

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Miss Dft

J. Jeffrey
Pvt Co A 4 Miss

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease Rubeolae Erysipelas

When admitted June 10, 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks: Left without permission

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 12

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Hardiman's Regt.

Jos. B. Jeffries

Pvt. Co. A, Hardiman's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 25, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

M. L. Johnson

Copyist.

(515)

Col. Ed. Sibley's Brig
Spec. Orders No. 40

Discharging Private Jeffreys
from Military Service

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd: A. & I. G. O. Nov 29. 1861

H.D. Qrs. Sibley Brigade
San Antonio Texas
Septembr 24th 1861

Special Order
No. 48

In the recommendation of the Medical Director and Purveyor of this Brigade- Private Jesse Jeffrey of Capt. W.P. Hardeman's Co. K. of the First Regiment, Sibley Brigade Colonel James Reily, will be discharged the Service of the Confederate States, on Surgeon Certificate of disability.

By order of Brig Genl
H. H. Sibley
A.H. Jackson
Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Filed Aug. 26 07.

916

Jenks, J

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jenks, Julius

Jett B

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236628	21	
2	6721	22	
3	8570	23	
4	8940	24	
5	9321	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Feby 20 , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st , 1862.

Where Lieut Col Con Upton

By whom Capt Ward

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S.E. Lockett

To what time Dec 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Quarters.

Co. horses.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W.S. Rotter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

D. Hill

Pvt. Co. F, 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

F. 3 Sett

F. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 20

Place Brazos Co Tex , 1865.

Remarks: Ens. Discharged in Consequence of disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

G C Wat

Copyist.

918

Jacklin J G

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locklin James

Johnson A. L.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson A. F.

+ Johnson A. F.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237966	21	
2	8940	22	
3	8120	23	
4	8727	24	
5	9213	25	
6	9646	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

A. T. Johnson

Pt. (Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
) 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec 31, , 186/.

Enrolled:
When Nov 27 , 186 .
Where Ft. Sloxton
By whom Capt. Foard

Mustered into service:
When Dec , 186/.
Where Ft. Davis, Tex.
By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $100/100; equipments, $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. F. & O. Russell

(841) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Johnston

Pt, { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4. 1861 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 1, 186 1.

Where Ft. Davis

By whom L. L. Hood

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Valuation of horse, $100 100; equipments, $25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One stray six shooter lost in battle Valverde 21 Feb. 1862 Value $0 00.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

A. F. Johnston

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

I

A. F. Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom E. R. Lane
Period Thewar

Last paid:
By whom H. G. Zeobuty
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at home

heard.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. F. C. Darnell

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

J

[illegible]

Pvt. , Co. K , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Aug 19/62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 186—.

for the month of [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyr

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ord. Dept Tyler Tex S.O. Dept Hdqrs July 23 64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. L. Wass

(844) Copyist.

Johnson, James C.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234792	21	
2	8432	22	
3	9086	23	
4	9472	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Elmore's (20 Tex Inf) Co
J C Johnson

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 60 to Sept 60, 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Elected Lieut Sept 60

Mustered Sept 60

on furlough

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

1

Appears on

Co. A, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick furlough date unknown

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] . 186— .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G C Wear

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844)

Copyist.

Johnson, John W.

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237150	20	
2	7233	21	
3	7288	22	
4	7409	23	
5	8966	24	
6	47529418	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Sept 29, 1861.

Where 20 Regt near San Antonio Texas

By whom By the Capt

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, $40 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gun $30.00

*This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(4115)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service.

When Oct 6 186 1.

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 90 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war Released on Parol dismounted 7 Feb 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

John N. Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Col James Reily

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt John Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $20.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough

Due him travelling

allowance $35.00 Horse

not appraised at $30

Reenlisted Sept 1862

Travelling allowance ordered

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1862) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

under Bounty & Furlough
act for Express Duty to
Navy Docks (167 mos)
#16.7

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Jno. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Febry. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 6 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Col Jas Reily
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt H E Koebnitz
To what time Oct 31 1863

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed in Care of Co Horses Jany 23 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

A. O. Tom

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. H. Johnson

Lt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Exchanged

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll: 9; page 19

Copyist.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.

Disease [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page [illegible]

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Miss Regt

J. M. Johnson
Co. C 4 Miss Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

(*)

Disease Rubeolae

When admitted May 22, 1862.
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died

Remarks:

*Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 2.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(986) 3004

Johnson Joseph

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0238787	20	
2	9319	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 7, 1864

Place Prairie Lea

Remarks: Enlisted in Co. by Capt [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 22, 1865.

Place Houston Tex. in

Remarks: Has. Discharged on Certificate of disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

Johnson, Robert B.

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237080	21	
2	7169	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

Robert B. Johnson

Bugler { Capt. John R. T. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp 1st Regt near Sanantonio Tex

By whom By the Capt

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, $40.00; equipments, $215/100

Remarks: Gun $31.00

*This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(955)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Robt B. Johnson

Bugler Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29, 1861 to Apr 30 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 12, 186 1.
Where Nacogdoches Texas
By whom Maj Henry W. Raguet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186 1.
Where Gen Sibley San Antonio Tex
By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:
By whom First fragment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ~~Horse turned over~~
Dismounted 27 1862

* So on roll

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

The State of Texas
County of Nacogdoches } I certify that L.H. Whitaker
whose genuine signature appears to the within
and foregoing instruments of writing is a man-
of the [illegible] of this Virginia the same an acting
Justice of the Peace in and for said County duly
qualified and sworn, and all his official
acts as such justice are entitled to full faith
and credit;

Given under my hand and Seal of Office at
Nacogdoches this 9th day of October A.D. 1858

James H. Hunter
Clerk County Court
Nacogdoches County

Recd. & Filed
Regd. Abstracts &c. No.
1 Reg. Texas Mss.
Augustus C. Allen
Clerk
by
7 May 1915.

Book 1 Page 15

Bugles

Inventory of Effects

Capt B F Johnson Bugler
late of Co H 4th Regt
of U. S. M. C. who died
at Dona Anna Arizona
13 May 1862.
And Final Statement

Pay, Clothing &c

Robert B. Johnson Bugler of Captain Alexander's Co.
H. 4th Regt T. M. V. left No Effects

W. W. Alexander
Co. Lt. Co. H. 4th Regt. T. M. Vol's

Final Statement of Pay, Clothing &c

Robt. B. Johnson Bugler of Captain Alexander's Co. H. 4th Regt T. M. V. was enrolled at Nacogdoches Texas on the 12 day of September 1861 by Major H. H. Raguet and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Camp Sibley in Texas County Texas on the 24th day of September 1861 to serve during the war by Col. James Reilly. He died at Dona Anna Arizona on the 13th May 1862 of disease

He was last paid by A. Q. M. H. C. Loebnitz to the 31 Dec 1861 and has paid due him since that date.

There is due him thirty four dollars travelling allowance from the place of enrollment to the place of mustering in 350 miles at $10 per mile. There is due him 40¢ a day for use of his horse from the 1st Jan 1862 to the 24th Sept 1862 268 days hundred and Eight Dollars. There is due him one hundred and sixty five dollars value of horse and Equipments turned over to A. Q. M. H. C. Loebnitz on the 24th Feb 1862 by order of Gen'l Sibley

There is due him Thirty dollars value of Gun destroyed by Indians in Arizona. There is due him a bounty of fifty dollars. There is due him twenty five dollars Clothing allowance for the six months beginning 24th March 1862

He is indebted to the Confederate States —

Given under my hand this the 1st day of December 1862 at Camp Rapers Texas

Signed Duplicate

W. W. Alexander
Capt Comg. Company H. 4th T. M. V.

No. 14.896

Account

Robert B Johnson Deceased.
Private Capt. J L Alexander
Co H. 4 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols

Due $ 220.83

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Co H 4 Texas Cav

Reported, April 1 1864
Apl 21 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Hezekiah Johnson father of

Robert B Johnson , deceased,

late Bugler of Capt. J L Alexanders Co. K ,

4 Regiment Texas Mtd Vols — Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Dec 31st 1861 when last paid

to May 13 1862 date of death

4 months & 13 days @ 13$ per month $5.63 ✓

Use & wear of Horse from same date to Feb 27th 1862

58 days @ 40cts per diem 23.20 ✓

Bounty 50.00

Commutation for Clothing 25.00

Travelling allowance from place of Enrollment,

to place of Mustering in 350 miles @ 10cts per mile 35.00 ✓

$190.83 ✓

As per Captain's Certificate filed 30.00

$220.83

Payable to Hezekiah Johnson father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 1 1864.

J McGilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

April 11, 1864.

E A Burnett

Clerk.

Johnson, W. J.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0238431 9389	21	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt W. J. Johnson

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick. Left in Ga

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Johnson

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave Feb 19, 65 Surrendered &c &c

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. G. Neal

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a List of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated ..... 186 4.

Brigade .....

Certificate of disability .....

Date ..... 186 .

How and where employed .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Wm J Johnston
Co. A. 4 Tex Cav

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR D

San Antonio. Jany 19/64

T. A Washington
Majr & Qm.

Asking detail for
Tanner

Resp. refered
Bvt Majr C M Wickham
Actg Chf of Bureau
of Details

E. P Turner
Actg Asst Adjt Genl
Jany 22d 64

San Antonio Texas
Jany 19th 1863.

Maj Genl J.B. Magruder
Comdg Dist Tex, N.M. & A.
Via Mc Neils Plantation
Wharton Co Texas

Genl

I have the honor to request that you detail private Wm Johnston, Co A, 4th Texas Cavalry, Col Wm P. Hardeman's Regt. Sibley's Brigade, a Tanner by profession, to report to me for duty in the Public Tannery under my charge.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obdt Servt
J.A. Washington
Maj & Insp Gen C.S.A.

Johnston A. F.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. A. F.

James Andrew

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235867	21	
2	5946	22	
3	6034	23	
4	6169	24	
5	8555	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Private, Co. K

Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date September, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, $ 300.00; equipments, $ 25.00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copied J. T. Wellman

Copyist.

Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Jones

Pvt., Capt. E. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 7. , 186 .

Where Williamson Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service

When Sept 16 , 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom J P Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse.$ 300; equipments.$ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J W Watkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

Andrew J. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Isbell's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muste: Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16/861 to [illegible] 30, 1862.

Enrolled: When Sept - 8, 186

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Isbell

Mustered into service: When Sept 16, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom A. G. Lane

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ 25/100

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Horse wounded Oct 4 in battle Fought 21 1862

* This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 4 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent (illegible)

Remarks: Detailed to stay with horses Jany 26 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. G. Wear

Copyist.

(646)

Jones, B. A.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235392	20	
2	5490	21	
3	5089	22	
4	5696	23	
5	5782	24	
6	8496	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Jones

[illegible] Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas
Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. [illegible] C.S.A.

Period [illegible] war.

Valuation of horse, $ 150; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

B. A. Jones

Co. } Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 22, 1861.
Where Victoria
By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shanoff C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Pay Inspector Exhibit
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 75.00; equipments, $ 2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

B. Chisum

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 1861 to Oct 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 186 1.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Lieut Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11, 186 1.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A. Sharp

Last paid:

By whom Pay department Exhibit

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse killed Feb 21. 62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. O. Fish

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Lovell

D. B., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shanks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. R. Ivy

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reinst. Aug 1 1862

Dis. per order of Genl Sam

April 16 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rutsk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | **Texas.**

B A Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A Shanks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt H E Lockridge

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rodick

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

B. A. Jones

, Co, b , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE).

Byron Jones.

~~Pvt. 4th Tex. Cav.~~

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Jones, David M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30235869	20	
2	3948	21	
3	6036	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 4 Cav. Texas.

David H. Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 1-16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1-16, 186 .

Where At the Encampment 1 Regt near San Antonio

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

David W. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E C Lane

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

David M Jones

Pvt., Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 1861 to Nov 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 8

Where Milam Co , 186 .

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16

Where San Antonio , 186 .

By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In hospital Franklin sick. Have turned over to A Qr. Mr. Feb 27. 1862 (over)

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Nelkinson

Copyist.

50136036 01

Owes Groesbeck &
Cochrane $46 12/100.

129-a

Jones, Edward F.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, Francis

Jones, E. F.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James Frances

Jones Frances

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236283	20	
2	6375	21	—
3	47528967	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

9

Francis Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom.

Mustered into service: , 186 .

When Oct 9

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lieut Lane

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C. F. Yarb

Pvt., Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Milam

By whom Lieut Young

Mustered into service:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Young

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Muchale

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st | **Texas.**

Edward P. Jones
Pvt. Co. E. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Name not on Sick Report
Paroled at Ft. Craig Apl
23rd and sent to Mesilla.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 5th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 2

(9808) Copyist.

V

James, Harman

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236461	20	
2	6537	21	
3	6626	22	
4	6722	23	
5	8619	24	
6	9234	25	
7	46855-63	26	
8	86458-4	27	
9	8645-50	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] Private.

Co. [illegal], Capt. James M. Crosson's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegal] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegal] Sept 25, 186/.

Muster-in to date [illegal] Sept 25, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegal] Sept 25 186/.

Where At Camp Crosson Texas

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal] war

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegal]

Valuation of horse, $ 0 [illegal]; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1862 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 25

Where Youngstown Polk Co Texas, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When Sept 25

Where Camp Sibley, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse $ 00 100; equipments $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Houston Feb 22 1862

Book mark:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

H. Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Victoria
By whom E. M. Lane
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Paid to May
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remains Dec 31 1863
Due mileage for 2 horses

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] day 2[illegible], 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Imprisonment or confinement as prisoners of war

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

F

S. Jones

, Co, F , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb , 186—

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Confinement

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

H. G. Wait

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans, La., from May 16 to 31, 1864.

Report dated

Where captured

When captured

When joined ~~station~~

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll:

121

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.; joined at various times during the month of March, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured 186—.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

(8550)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis U. S. General Hospital, from May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Report dated St. Louis U. S. A. Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La., July 18, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

When joined station [illegible], 1863.

Died [illegible], 1863.

Cause of death [illegible]

Number of grave [illegible]

Locality of grave [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

193

[illegible]

Copyist.

Jno. Hannah.
Pvt. F. 4th Tex Cav.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1917747
1926053

Book Mark:

Rank, ... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted ....., 186 .

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

....., 18 .

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ..... Rebel Prison of War.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2611; Page .....

J. Butler

Copyist.

(o 8—672)

(204-567)

Confed.
11th Cav. Texas

Harris Jones

Rank. Pvt Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Admitted May 18, 1864,

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Military Prison

Diagnosis,
Chronic Diarrhoea.

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died May 23 , 1864.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Died During War.

Age 23.

La. Reg. No. 31 ; Hos. No. 3611 ; Page 25.

Removed.

(2000-35) (c 3-070) Copyist.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Jones. Harmon

4th Inf

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Harmon Jones "Rebel"
Number and locality of the Grave,	220 Cypress Grove Cemetery No 2
Hospital number of the deceased,	2611
Regiment, rank, and company,	C.S. Army Private "A"
Residence before enlistment,	Trinity Co. Texas.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	Single
Cause of death,	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased,	23
Nativity,	Alabama
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	Died May 23. Buried May 24th 1864.

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.)

To Lieut Col. C. Jones Adj't Gen'l
2nd Ga

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Your Obt Servt

Capt Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

St Louis
Military Hospital, May 24th 1864

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

344

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to forward the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, unless they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Harmon Jones Late of War

Late of Company F

4 Regt of Texas Cavalry

~~Volunteers~~ who died at St Louis Hospt

on the 23 day of May 1864.

New Orleans, La.

1270

Reg. a Descriptive List

Pay Roll 216 K.

Ent. on dead Book.

GWB

Inventory of the effects of Hermann Jones Pvt of War late a Private of ~~Captain~~ ..... Company F of the 4 Regiment of Texas Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in St Louis U S Gen Hospital New Orleans Louisiana on the 23 day of May 186 4, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$1,30

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Hermann Jones Pvt of War, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Surgeon in Charge at The St Louis Gen Hospital New Orleans Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: May 23 1864

A Hartwell
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge of Hospt

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Thomas Powers
Co. F. 4th Regt. Penn.
Vols. 23 Reg.
Mar-Durham

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, Carman Jones Co. "A" 2nd Regt. Cav. Connecticut Vols.

Number and locality of the Grave, Cem. Cemetery No 2.

Hospital number of the deceased, [illegible]

Regiment, rank, and company, [illegible]

Residence before enlistment, [illegible]

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow,) Single

Cause of death, Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased, 23

Nativity, Columbiana

References and remarks, —

Date of death and burial, Died May 23. Buried May 24 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cantonment Grave, Cemetery. No 2

Memoranda:

Harmon Jones.
4th Regt. U.S.C.

Car

Rec O.C.P. March 15/64

Office of Provost Marshal,

Brashear City La. ____ 1864

Jones Henry

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234481	20	
2	4578	21	
3	4684	22	
4	4791	23	
5	8441	24	
6	4417	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pinto
Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Caddo Co. La.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 .

Enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom ..., 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21st 1861 to Oct 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Caldwell Co

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Col. H. C. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse killed in Battle of Valverde Feby 21 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(612) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30/61 - June 30/1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. [illegible]

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible] to July 30/63

Armed.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J 4 Cav. Texas.

St. James

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick furloughed 26 days from 31 Oct '63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Flunk

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 4 Cav. Texas.

H Jones

Pvt Co F, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

James J

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236723	19	
2	8613	20	
3	9177	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] Co. [illegal], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal] .186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: .186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

1 | 4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186—

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date [illegible]

Place

Remarks:

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Lewis

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. B. Nash

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Hardeman's Tex.

Joseph Jones

Pvt. Co. D. Hardeman Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 203

E. N. Johnson Capt.

(936)

No. 1255

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **Parole of Honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 15 day of July 1865.

his
J. Jones
mark

Pvt. Co F 4th Texas Cavy

Family Co H

✓ 935

Jones, Jesse H.

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237108	20	
2	7195	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Cav.	Texas.

Jesse N. Jones

Pvt. Capt. John E. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where At Camp Sibley near Sanantonio Texas

By whom By the Capt

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 200; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Gun $ 30.01

*This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Jesse W. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to Apr 30. 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 12 1861.
Where Nacogdoches Texas
By whom Maj Henry W. Raguet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29 1861.
Where Camp Sibley San Antonio Tex
By whom Col Jas Reily

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $25.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Santa Fe N M
7th Apl 1862 dismounted
27 Feb 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(662)

No

Inventory of the effects

of

late Corpl a Private

late of Co. H. 4th Regt

of Texas Mt. V. who died

at Santa Fe, N. Mexico

on the 7 day of April

1862

And Final Statement

of

Pay, Clothing etc

Order 80

23rd May 1862

Jesse N. Jones a Private of Capt. Alexander's Company
Co. H 4th Regt T. M. V. left no effects
W. L. Alexander
Capt Comg Company H. 4th Regt T. M. V.

Final Statement of Pay, Clothing &c

Jesse N. Jones a Private of Capt Alexander's Co. H. 4th
Regt of T. M. V. was enrolled at Nacogdoches Texas on the
6 day of September 1861 by Major H. N. Raguet and was
mustered into the service of the Confederate States at
Camp Sibley Bexar Co. Texas on the 29 day of September
1861 by Lt. James Reily to serve during the war. He
died at Santa Fe N. Mexico on the 7 day of April 1862
of wounds received in battle
He has never been paid

There is due him Thirty five dollars travelling al-
lowance from the place of enrollment to the place
of mustering in 350 miles at 10¢ per mile. There is
due him 46¢ a day for use of his horse from the
6 day of September 1861 to the 27 Feb 1862 169 days Sixty
seven 67/100 dollars. There is due him one hundred and
forty five dollars value of horse and equipments
turned over to A. S. M. K. C. Goebmitz on the 2 of Feb 1862
by order of Genl Sibley. There is due him Thirty dollars
value of gun destroyed by Indians in Arizona. There is
due him a Bounty of Fifty dollars. There is due him
twenty five dollars clothing allowance for the six
months beginning on the 29 March 1862

He is indebted to the Confederate States on account
of — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

Given under my hand this the 1st Dec 1862
at Camp Raguet Texas

Signed Duplicate
W. L. Alexander
Capt. Comg. Company H. 4 Regt T. M. V.

Jones, J F

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237530	20	
2	7569	21	
3	7726	22	
4	7811	23	
5	47529170	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley
Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments, $ 2 0100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(288)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Jones

Pvt., Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp Mar. San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay on enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125.00; **equipments,** $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albreaty

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav.. Texas.

J. N. Jones

Roll, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- 29 1861 to Oct dated, 186 2.

Enrolled: When Sept- 17 1861. Where Crockett Tex By whom P A Nunn

Mustered into service: When Sept- 29 1861. Where San Antonio Tex By whom Capt E R Laine

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment. To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $20.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left at Santa Fe Apr 8- 1862 Horse Killed at Valverde

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ambrosly Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. L. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D. C. Munn
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albert Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

T. Forces

Capt 2d Lt 4th Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hosp. at Santa Fe. Paroled May 24th and sent to Albuquerque

Indorsement shows Jan. 8th, 1863. Declared Exchanged at City Point,

Number of roll:

2; page 10

(6886)

Copyist.

927

James, J J

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James, J J

Jones, John H

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236201	21	
2	6324	22	
3	6374	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 4 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $125 00; equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

John H. Jones

Pvt., } Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camden, Atkansas

By whom Chas Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lieut Jones

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks: Discharged at New Mexico on certificate of disability by the Surgeon Dec 29 1861

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Hallsall

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

J. H. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 15, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 4 .186 .

Where Millican

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 15 .1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Jones

Last paid:

By whom .186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00; equipments, $ 2, 5 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Apr 28 1862

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall Copyist.

(842)

Jones Martin A

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 0 2 3 6 4 2 6 6 5 0 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James M. Crosson's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

1 Corp'l, Co F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25/62 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When Sept 25, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Clark near Sherman Texas

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ 25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by furnishing Substitute Sept 25. 62

Certificate [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(842)

Jones, Richard A.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235868	21	
2	5947	22	
3	6035	23	
4	6120	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

Richard A. [illegible]

Pvt. { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

[illegible] 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(966) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Richard A. Jones

Pvt, Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31/1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E R Kinne

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Watkinson

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Richard A. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 1861 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861

Where Melanie Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service

When Sept 16, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 80.00; equipments, $ -- 100.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Hospital

Franklin. Horse turned over to A. Dr. Feby 27. 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copied J. W. Wilkinson

(842)

(Confederate.)

J

4 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29. 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 186 1.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also designated as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(942) Copyist.

Jones, R. H.

Priv. - Co. D - 4 Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

David Blackman

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Ala.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(889) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones - L. H.

Co. D. 4th Texas Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2310 page

Pay - Aug. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

James Thomas

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023812	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Jones

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1862

Where Camp Reilly, 1862

By whom R. R. Baird

Period Present

Last paid:

By whom L. C. Roberts

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. P. Sinnott

(162)

Copyist.

942

Jones T. P.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236122	20	
2	9310	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

F. P. Jones

Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 29, 1862.
Where Lexington
By whom H. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Walkinson
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

3 4 Cav. Texas.

C

J. C. Jones

D K, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March, 1865.

Place Woburn's [illegible]

Remarks: Rain - rained [illegible]
[illegible] of time - [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C C Veal

Copyist.

(644)

743

James W. A.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James Wesley

944

Jones, H. B.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236121	21	
2	8533	22	
3	8886	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. H. D. Jones

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to Feb 28, 186 4

Enlisted: Oct 7 186 2.

When Williamson Co.

Where Capt McSwain

By whom Pier

Period

Last paid: , 186 .

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with Forces raised Co. 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

W. B. Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station

Remarks:

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place

Remarks:

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) Copyist.

X

945

Jones Wesley

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236627	20	
2	6724	21	
3	8618	22	
4	9422	23	
5	4416	24	
6	47242281	25	
7	46855217	26	
8	860273	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov & Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16

Where Arrington, 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Mounted & Equipped Sept 16 1862 Sick furlough

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] 1863.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

March 23 '65 Deserted to the

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(966) G. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

W. Jones

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Imprisoned at Rock Island

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

J

4 Cav. Texas.

Wesley Jones

Pvt Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated Not Dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Ruiamer Copyist.

(851)

(Confederate.)

J.

Wesley Jones

Pvt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vermillion Bayou

When captured Nov 6th 25, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cavalry

Number of roll:

24 sheet 7

Louisiana

E. Justerston

Copyist.

(2025)

(Confederate.)

J | 4 Cav. | Tex.

Westley Jones
11 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La. , 186 .

When arrested

By whose order Maj. Porter

Where confined Custom House.

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 28 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred: , 186 .

When

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 76

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(8206)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. Molineaux, *Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*, H. E. Lywood, *Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.*"

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

83 sheet

New Orleans, La.

Copyist.

(8898)

1446

Jones William

Co. 12, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	502377890	21
2	7965	22
3	8041	23
4	8089	24
5	49822931	25
6	4752 9218	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. William W. Foard's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the First Regt near San Antonio

By whom Lt. R. Lane 1st

Period Lieut.

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $75 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Bruseau
Copyist.

(455)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Jones

Pt. | Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
| 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 186 .
Where Aets, Cherokee Co. Tex
By whom Joseph L. Stagg

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Capt. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $75 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. & Sewell

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Jones

Pvt. } Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4. 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 1861.
Where acts. Chambers
By whom J. L. Hoff

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom J R Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time —— , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $75 100; equipments, $20 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Pinecliff. Home turned over to C. S. A. Feb 27. 1862 by order Genl Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

J | 4 Cav. Texas.

William Jones

4 Sgt., Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 & Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. A. Lane
Period Recvr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 4 Sgt Feb. 12. 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

(Init.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J W Jones
Priv Co K 1 Regt

Appears on a List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11, 1862.

List dated [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Hospital roll:
1

Copyist.

(8396)

(Confederate.)

1st | Texas.

William Jones

Pvt. Co H. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hosp. at Albuquerque. Paroled May 26, and sent to Mesilla May 29.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll:

9; Page 12

(Initials)

Copyist.

947

Jones, William H

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237076	21	
2	7163	22	
3	7242	23	
4	7365	24	
5	8392	25	
6	8956	26	
7	9608	27	
8	45065143	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Jones

1 Corpl., { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where 4th Regt near San Antonio Texas

By whom By the Capt

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Gun $30.00

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Jones

1 Corp, Co. H, 4 (Sibley's) Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29, 186[illegible] to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 12, 1861.
Where Nacogdoches Texas
By whom Maj Henry W. Raguet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley San Antonio Tex
By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

William H. Jones

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Col James Reily

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt John Reily

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $ 135.00; equipments $ 35.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With leave. Due him travelling allowance $25.00, Gun lost appraised at $30.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

James H. Jones

5 Sgt, Co H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col Jas Reily

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H E Loebnitz Capt

To what time Dec 31/62.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Sadler June 13/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(862) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Jones

1 Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 12, 1861.
Where Nacogdoches Texas
By whom Maj Henry H. Raguet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley San Antonio Tex
By whom Col James Reily

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

William H. Jones

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Col James Reily

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt John Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $35.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With leave. Due him travelling allowance $25.00, Gun lost appraised at $30.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt Comm.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J Wm H. Jones

5 Sgt, Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Col Jas Reily

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. E. Loebnitz Capt.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Sadler June 13/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

W. H. Jones

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Saltville
since Jan 15/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] 4 [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks:

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

J

Pvt. Jones

Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service with Gen. Walker's Div. Trans. Corps. Brig. Hdqrs. Trans. T. D.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. D. Wait

Copyist.

(500)

Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of men: 1

(6295)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

945

Jones W. J

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237479	20
2	7616	21
3	7669	22
4	7764	23
5	4370	24
6	8301	25
7	8763	26
8	49529135	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Jones

4 Sgt.; { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 4 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for War

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. McCrosky Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. **Texas.**

J. H. J. Jones

4 Sgt Co. Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186 .
Where Camp Near S Ag Lane
By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $140.00; equipments, $15-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrooks Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J

T. J. Jones

Lt., Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 24-1861 to Oct 31 1862.

Not dated

Enrolled:

When Sept 17 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom Jno A Munn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 24 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid

By whom Pay dues from enlistment

To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $140100; equipments $15 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sgt Elected 1st Lt Mar 2/62

Left wounded at Santa Fe Apr 8

Horse Killed at Valverde

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J W J Jones

Capt., Co. I 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Mann
Period war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated

Remarks: Promoted Feb 19-1864

*Recapitulation, Sheus Capt.
Present sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C M Crosby Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

J 4 Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Jones

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment: Feb 19, 1864.

If appointed, by whom: Promoted

Remarks: Vice Odell resigned

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On sick leave of absence for 60 days from Sept 20 1863 Extended 30 days.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Flunk

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Stations: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible] Copyist.

(946)

JUN. 16
50238763
1911.

(Confederate.)

J 4th | Texas.

W. J. Jones

1st Lt. C.S.A. 4th Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa Fe

Paroled Verbally.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 9

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 4 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Jones

1st Lt. Co. I. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 29, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

T. Bay

Copyist.

Application for Feb. 29
Leave of absence 1864

Capt Co H 11th N C

Respectfully forwarded
Dec 26th 1863
Jos H Hampton
Lt Col Comdg 11th N C

Head Quarters Brigade
New Berne Feb 29th 64

Respectfully
forwarded

Jno G Naglee
Brig Gen Comdg

Approved & recommended
for favorable consideration
Thomas Ruffin
Brig Gen Comdg Dist

RECORD DIVISION
REC'D ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Wm J. Jones

Columbia Iowa February 29th 1864

Capt Wm. H. Jones of Company "D" 11th Regt I. V. having applied for a Certificate upon which to ground an application for Leave of Absence. I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is incapacitated, temporarily, for the duties devolving upon him in consequence of Chronic Dysentery of five Months duration. I therefore declare my belief that the said Officer will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Forty (40) days, and respectfully recommend that he be allowed a Leave of Absence for that length of time, change of air, and rest of life being absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health.

Wm. B. Mauzy
Surg 11th Regt I. V.

749

Josey, E. T.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Josey, Travis

953

Joslin Barat L.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joslin, Bazile L.

Joslin, Basilee L.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234904	20	
2	5090	21	
3	5205	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

I

Wallace S. Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When At Mill Creek

Where A. J. Scarborough

By whom For the War

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Bowers
Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

I

Burl W. Jostin

Pri. } Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 24 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 21, 186 .
Where Cadwell
By whom J. Nix

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom H. E. McNeil

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Brown Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

D. E. Jarvis

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept & Oct 30, 1862,

Enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where Camp Lewisville Co.

By whom J. Lucy

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Camp Victoria

By whom C. L. McNutt

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned over Feby 28th by order Gen Sibley.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. T. Mason

Copyist.

+ Joslin, Silas B

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234905	21	
2	5091	22	
3	5206	23	
4	5311	24	
5	44340416	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J.

Silas D. Joslyn
Private

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Prisoners of War in the hospital at Franklin, Texas. (These men were left behind sick, from General Sibley's Brigade, C. S. A., when that force started to San Antonio, Texas.)

List dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., Oct. 14, 1862.

Age 26 yrs ; height 5' 7
Eyes Grey ; hair Brown
Complexion Dark ; nativity Miss.
Enlisted, where: Lockhart, Texas
Enlisted, by whom: Capt. Scarborough C. S. A.
Paid to Dec. 31 , 1861.
By whom paid Capt. Harrison
Remarks: Paroled Sept. 1. 1862.

1

(940)

Ed. J. Haine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Silas B. Austin

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where Cadwell

By whom J Nix

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom H. H. McNeel

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Silas B. Jones

Co. Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carleton, Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where Ft. Bliss, Texas

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Jarvis

Pri., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 16, 186 .
Where Caldwell Co.
By whom J Nix

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 186 .
Where San Antonio,
By whom Lieut Pritchard

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $100 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned over Feb 27 62 Sam by order of Gen Sibley.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 4 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Jones

Pri..., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1861.
Where Camp, Co.
By whom J. Nix
Period War

Last paid:
By whom John Rule
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Furnished at Franklin Texas Arsenal on Parole.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(2422) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Miss Dept

J Josley ans*

Pvt Co B 4 Tex V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease

When admitted May 17, 1862.

When discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

*Page 24 shows remaining in Hospl Aug 1/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 22

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(986)

(CONFEDERATE).

S. B. Joslin.

Pvt. Co. B. 4 Texas Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Copyist.

Silas F. Joslyn,

Private,

C. S. A.

4 Cav.

I Private Silas. B. Joslyn of Capt Scarborough's Company 1st Regt Texas. Mtd Vols. Confederate States army do Solemnly Swear that I will not bear arms against the Government of the United States, or in any other manner either directly or indirectly serve against the said Government unless duly exchanged, or otherwise released by proper authority from the obligations of this Parole.

So help me God.

S B Joslin

September 2
1865

Attest
Benj. C. Cutler.
Lt & 1st Asst. Q.M.
A. A. A. General.

Joslyn, Silas B

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joslin, Silas B

Jassey Travis

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236460	21	
2	6538	22	
3	6625	23	
4	6725	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James M. Crosson's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated [illegible] Sept. 25, 1861.

[illegible] Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to April 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 25 1861
Where Louisiana Parish of [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When Sept 25 1861
Where Camp Sibley La
By whom [illegible]

Last paid .186 .
By whom
To what time

Valuation of horse $60 100; equipments $25 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sept 25 1861 Enlisted
S Sollard

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W H Pate Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. H. Peter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(over) V. M. Potter

Copyist.

Juhl August

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56236813	20	
2	6888	21	
3	6962	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

4 Cav

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Hook mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(649)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1861, 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When Sept. [illegible], 1861.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom B. H. [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 50 00/100

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

by order of Gen. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

Case 6

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Case Charles

+ Kase, Charles

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236818	21	
2	6894	22	
3	6967	23	
4	7030	24	
5	9332	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Kerr

Pvt, { Capt. Marinus Henvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where at the camp of 4th Regt. S.B.

By whom Lieut. C. R. Earp, C.S.A.

Period the war

Valuation of horse, $75 00/100; equipments, $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. Carr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 1, 186,
Where at Camp near San Antonio Texas
By whom M. Heuvel

Mustered into service:
When Sept 23, 186
Where at Camp near San Antonio
By whom Lieut C. Rose C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Captain Heuvel
To what time Sept 1st, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 186, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Cary

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]. 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

...

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 16

Chas. Kroatz
16 Batt. S. T.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Genl. W. R. Scurry

Nature of service Saddler

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(981) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 16

Chas. Kroatz
16 Batt. S.T.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines, Post Q. M.:

By whose order Gen. W. R. Scurry

How employed Saddler

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

Co. K, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 186[illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

46 Va

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | Kardinnia | Tex.

Texas Kadnee

Pvt. Co. A, Kardinnia Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan. 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Ark., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 202

K.A. Johnson

Keenan Owen

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235395	20	
2	5543	21	
3	5648	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Owen Keenan

Co. | Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated New Orleans. Dated Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. Shaaff C.S.A. Mustering Officer

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

Copyist.

(255)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Corporal Keenan

Pvt., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Shaaff C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay dues from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 27 100

Remarks: Elected Wilson Band Dec 29. 1861

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roach

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Kennon

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, Sept. 11 - Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22

Where Camp Bee, Texas, 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible] Humphries

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11.

Where Camp Bee, 186[illegible].

By whom Lt. [illegible] Shattuck

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached Aug 22 61

absent Willow Bar

Surgeon

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Flack

Copyist.

Reese John A

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keys John A

Keller John

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236726	20	
2	8580	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

R

Wm. [illegible]

, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Lexington, 1863.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. Keller Co. K, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) Hunt Copyist.

Kelso J. M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 3 4 7 9 3	20	
2	9 5-4 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also 2d Inf Regt Kelso
Woods Regt (36 Inf Cav)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Jacobson

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 3rd 62 to June 3rd 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom J. R. Poles
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Eastland
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Wood's Reg Aug 62
Mounted Rifles

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Reiss

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Dec

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached with [illegible] for Special service in S. C. Brig. Hdqrs. Dec 27 [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. M. Kelso,

Pvt. 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DeWitt Co. Tex.

Copyist.

Long William

Co. G 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236796	20	
2	6870	21	
3	6945	22	
4	7067	23	
5	8639	24	
6	44340062	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Rank, { Capt. Marinus Heintzel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Sept 24, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100; **equipments,** $ 25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. C,

Bugin, { Capt. Marinus Henvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 & Nov. 30, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 1, 186 .
Where at Camp Clinton, Austin Co.
By whom W. P. Hill

Mustered into service:
When Sept 20, 186 .
Where at Camp Pillow, near San Antonio
By whom Capt. P. Lane, C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Pay Dept. C.S.A.
To what time Oct. 31st, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

S. Kaufman

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm [illegible]

Bugr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 23, 1861 to Aug. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse sent home [illegible] over to actg. Qr. [illegible] Feb. 27. 62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Carr

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible], 186/.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name appears in column of names present cancelled.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

4 Cav. Texas.

W. M. [illegible]

Cpl Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since [illegible]

31/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J Kuik

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav Texas

W. Reng
Pvt. Co. 4 Texas Cav.

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated ditto

Date of parole ditto

No. of parole 1083

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 1

(652)

B. J. G. Thrasher
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

4 Cav. Tex

W. [illegible]

Co. G, [illegible] Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To 1 May / 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid 12 Oct , 1863.

By whom paid W Cooke , 1864.

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 253

(Over)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Kenly James

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0235-871	20	
2	5935	21	
3	6038	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2D Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

James Kenley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 . Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Sept 16, 186 . Where At the Camp of Instruction near Fort Lesueur

By whom

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 90.00; equipments, $ 25.00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

James Finley

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Sept 12, 186 .
Where Hays Co
By whom Capt. C. Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 50/100

Remarks: On detached service in Arf. Co. to date

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

James Kenley

Cpl, { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 186 to Apr 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 .

Where Harpers Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00; equipments, $ 45 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned over to a Qr Feby 27, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

(Sgd) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1st Miss Tex

James Kenley
Pvt Co A 4 Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease Rubeolae

When admitted June 13, 1862.
Discharged June 21, 1862.
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417½, page 12

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Kerr R B

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerr Robert

Kerr, Robert

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237532	20	
2	75770	21	
3	7727	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Robt Kerr

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom E A Nunn

Period for War

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen Ky

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Robt Kerr

Pvt., Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 186 .

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp near San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00; equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) AHCrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

( ) Kerr

Pvt., Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to . 186 2.

Not dated

Enrolled:
When Sept 17 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D a Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29 1861.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Adjt E K Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay roll from enlistment
To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Killed at Valverde

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen's Copyist.

(642)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Approved and
respectfully recommended
for discharge
G. A. Thompson
Lt Col 11th Ill. V.C.
J. S. C.

Respectfully recommended
& forwarded
Thomas Kerr
Brig. Genl Com'd
Steele's Brig.

Co. D. 11th Ill Cav
R. B. Kerr.
Approved & respectfully
recommended for discharge
Geo. Stoneman
Major General
Com'd'g Cavalry Corps

Louis Bush
Surgeon.

Hd. Qrs. Forces of R.R.
Pocahontas, Ark. Aug 18 63.
To the Discharging Officer. These
papers are in proper form, and
the claimant has properly proved
By order of
Brig. Genl
Asst. Adjt. Genl

R. S. Kerr of Capt. P. M. Cobb's Company (L) 4th Tenn Regt of Cleburne's Brigade was admitted to this Hospital the twenty ninth day of October 1863 to date from which he remains present.

He was born in Montville in the State of Maine is about forty six years of age 5 feet 7 inches high dark complexion, dark hazel eyes, dark hair and by occupation a Farmer — During the last two years he has been a Soldier has been sick for duty 60 days.

In my opinion the said R. S. Kerr is laboring under disease of the throat and lungs contracted in the month of October 1863 at Missionary Ridge, at which time he was taken with a severe attack of the throat and lungs, attended with a severe Cough — He was then serving as a soldier in the 4th Regt Tenn Cavalry — It is also my opinion that said soldier cannot perform any duty in the field for a period of Six Months from this date.

Camp Lee Aug 1st 1863

Surgeon C.S.A.

Camp Lee Aug 18th 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined the said R. S. Kerr private of Company (L) 4th Regt T. C. Cleburne's Brigade and find that he is incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis and Pneumonia Confirmed during the Winter on the right side the air penetrating it to a limited extent.

I therefore respectfully recommend that he be discharged from the Confederate States Service.

Saml B. Moore
Surgeon C.S.A.
Cleburne's Brigade

P.S.
Carefully examined
S. B. M.
& P. A. C. S.

966

Kee John A.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keys John A.

Keylich Max. G

Co. C 3, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxkeylick.

Keys John A.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234484	21	
2	4587	22	
3	4688	23	
4	4849	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C R | 4 Cav. Texas.

John L Reyb

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 1861 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Dec 1862. Hospital William Acomack

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

(, { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 00; equipments, $ [illegible] 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 1.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] Aug 20, 186 .

Where Caldwell's Co

By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] Aug 21, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) J Jacobson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where Caldwell Co., 186 1.

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where San Antonio, 186 1.

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent *

Remarks: On detached service

(Dec)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

-037088

*Name etc. in column of
Names present in John
Kane

Vilgare J F

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235/25	21	
2	8312	22	
3	9377	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Kilgore

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 7, 1863.
Where Crockett
By whom H. H. Beason
Period the war

Last paid:
By whom never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Bruner

(9822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. P. Mayes

Co K, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible]

Place Camp [illegible] Ky., 186 3.

Remarks: Sworn into [illegible] service

Officer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(646)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

J. F. Pilgrim

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left Limestone

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. B. West

Copyist.

(644)

Kimble, Charles C.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234483	20	
2	4580	21	
3	4687	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Com (Source of communication.) Okla

Charles Chester Kimble (Name.)

Co. A. 1 Reg't Tex Cav.

Charles C. Kimble,
Pvt. Co A, 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.
(also known as 1 Regt.
Sibley's Brigade Texas
Mounted Volunteers)
enl. Aug 20 or 21, 1861. Age 26.
Apl 30/62 Roll, last on
which borne, Present.
one subs roll - May 30/62
to Jan 31/63.

Nothing of record further.
A.G.O.
1.17.15
3-
L. & E. Div:
Nothing added for
Williamson
2-15 15

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 18, 1915.

MWP

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of Pension Commissioners,

Oklahoma City.

The records show that Charles C. Riddle, private, Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, C. S. A., enlisted August 20 or 21, 1861. On the company roll dated April 30, 1862, he was reported present. His name is not borne on the only later roll of the company on file, which covers the period from May 30, 1862, to January 31, 1863, and no further record of him has been found.

H. J. Hallam

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 [illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where, [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept., 186/.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where Caldwell Co

By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom Lieut Col Clark

Last paid:

By whom Captain from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Charles L. Smith

Pvt., Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2, 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Lieut. Reid

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments

turned over to Lt. R. P. Reid

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(642)

Kimber F. L

Co. L, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kneiber F. L.

King A G

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30238123	10	
2	9220	21	
3	9658	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

A. G. King

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 5, 1863.
Where Tacogdoches
By whom F. F. Foard
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom A. C. Zeolnitz
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Pt Tex.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. B. Sherrell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 4 Cav. | Texas.

R. E. King

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

.....

.....

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, ..., with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st ... Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as ... 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Keen

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

A. L. Fay

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Fay
Courier line 5 Jan 65.
Brig. Hdqrs. each 10 65.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G G Wash

Copyrighted

(644)

King A. L.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King A. G.

King B. F.

Co. 14, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238/24	20	
2	9225	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Kemp

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 18, 1862
Where Millican
By whom W. H. Foard
Period The War

Last paid:
By whom J. G. Mitchell
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

3

, Co. L King

4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. L. Kerr

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Conf. Pen

(Source of communication)

B. F. King

(Name.)

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't Tex Cav.

Not found.

B. F. King, Pvt. Co K

4 Regt Tex Cav,

enl. Nov 18, 1862.

Muster Roll Feb 29/64 last

on file. Absent sick.

No pokes record of.

2. 1. 16

2 3o

H. M. E.

C.T.E. 2nd:

Nothing attached found.

Hanley 3rd

3rd

Form No. W. 1. A. G. O.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Feb. 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that B. F. King (not found as B. T. King), private, Co. K, 4th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted November 18, 1862, and on the company roll dated Feb. 29, 1864 (last on file) he was reported absent sick. No later record found.

The Adjutant General.

King E.

Co. G 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0238807	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186-.

Place Austin Tex, 186-.

Remarks: Enlisted in Sibley's Brigade

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(566) [illegible]

Copyright

King G

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50239 1/24

Adelbert Friedrich Krueger

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

also

King, J. L.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.0235-021	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Dr. J. G. King, Surgeon

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

King R F

Co. 12, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-023789 1	21	
2	7967	22	
3	8043	23	
4	8087	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

R. F. King

Pvt, { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the Texas Rifle Rangers near Austin

By whom Co R. Lane Lt

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Bureau

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 Cav. Texas.

R. T. King

Pvt., Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 186 .
Where Alto. Texas
By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay ans from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 00; equipments, $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

R. T. King

Pvt., { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 15

Where Alto Cherokee, 1861.

By whom J. L. Hogg.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4

Where Camp Sibley, 1861.

By whom Lt. F. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse + Rigging turned over C. G. C. 1 & 27. Feb. 1862 by order Gen Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. L. Edwards

(4427)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. King

2dLt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct. 4, 186 1.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt R. Lane

Period Three

Last paid: By whom J. G. Robert

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2. Lt Feb. 20. 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. P. Dowell

Copyist.

(843)

King - H. F.

Co. K. 4th Reg't T.M. Vs. Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1293 page .....

Prisoner

Dated - April 27 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

King, R.F.

Sgt, Co K

4th Regt TNV

Subject:
under sentence

Title of record: S.O. No.129-12

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ Magruder

Date: May 9/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

King, W.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King, William

Kirk, James

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57023 4485	1
2	4582	2
3	4689	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Aug 2 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible] Aug 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. K, Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Camp Hardeman

By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Camp Victoria

By whom Lt McNeill Asst Adj Gen'l

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 27 1861 to Oct 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Aug 27, 1861.
Where Baldwin's Co.
By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:
When Aug 27, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Col. T. S. McNeil

Last paid:
By whom
To what time —, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 15 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse turned over
to Co. A 2 Mo. Lt. Oct 28 1862
(over)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(843)

Kirk Thomas

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235950	20	
2	6040	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 16 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Thos Kirk

Pvt., } Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Oct 21, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Oct 21, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100; equipments, $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Oct 11 , 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt B ?

Mustered into service:
When Oct 21 , 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $100,00; equipments, $ 20 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse trogging turned over to a Dr. Dec 1 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Kalbfleisch

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. Reserve Tex.

Thomas Kirk

Pvt. Co. A. Shaw's Co. Reserve Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Empirpelas (Fever)

Admitted Jany 6, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Febry 10 - 30 days, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 127

Wm. A. Johnson
Copyist.

Kirk, William A.

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57237464	20	
2	9196	21	
3	9491	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. Kirk

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov 13, 1863.
Where St Landry Parish La
By whom Maj Lasure
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time ....., 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 60 days from Galveston Co 1864 to Mch 19/64 Bounty due

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Kirk

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, ... 186—.

for the month of ~~Dec~~

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Bibby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

4 Cav

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

W. A. Pace

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Shreveport Hospital March 31st 65

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. W. Peck

Copyist.

(644)

983

Kirtlan, D

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirtland, Dorrance

+ Kirtland, Darrand

984

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0235-870	20	
2	3949	21	
3	6037	22	
4	6123	23	
5	9573	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Dorrance Kirtland

Pvt, { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Org. dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where At the Cavalry Regt near San Antonio

By whom Capt. Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $90 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(555) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Terrence Kirtlande

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 !

Enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 .

Where Milam Co.

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service.

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E R Kone

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $90 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Dorrance Kirtland

Pvt, { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 1861 to Nov 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When Sept 8, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty twenty five days

* This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

D Kirtland

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

D Kirkman

P.R., Co, D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Camp
Quarter. M. Dept. Brig. Hdqrs.
Nov 1st 64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G Bates
Copyist.

(844)

985

Klayburg Otto

Co. d, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kleberg Otto

4/36

Kleberg Otto

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0235-397	21	
2	5-494	22	
3	5-593	23	
4	5-699	24	
5	9454	25	
6	46855548	26	
7	505-99168	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also O Kleberg Travis Tex Regt
+ Sibley Brig C S A

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Conv Pens
(Source of communication.)

Otto Klaberg
(Name.)

Co. C. 1st Reg't Texas Cav.
Col Hampton.

Also found Klayburg
Enl Sept 11 also shown
Aug 22 61
Jan 31 63 last on which
found, present
Last roll on file, Feb 29 '64.
Roll for Mar '64 shows
O Klaberg pvt 1st Co C reg't
Absent sick Danville Va Hosp
Certificate 4th B Mar 15 '65.
Prisoner record shows him
captured at Irish Bend La
Apr 13 '63
Indorsed Point Lookout Md
July 6 '63 Com'd Prisoner paroled for
exchange. Lt Col Hampton T N V

5-22-16
4°

Z 94.
For any later record.
carrier
J.

Form No. 68-1—A. G. O.

R. E. Lee.
No later record found by
Harris
[illegible]

5-22-16
3 no

64 10

May 25, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Otto Kloberg, private, Co. [illegible], 4th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted September 11 (also shown as August 22), 1861. On return for March, 1865, he was reported absent sick in Hewitt County, Texas. No later record found.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 134—A.G.O.
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

C 11 K Cook

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio. Texas
Sept. 11. , 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11. , 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt. A. Shanff C. S. A

Period Recruit

Valuation of horse, $ 2400; equipments, $ 2 5100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(666) R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

Wm. Kingsbury

Co. ..., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shaaff C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay. Thompson Exhibit—

To what time ..., 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Otto Kleberg.

Pvt. , Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Geo. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11. , 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A. Thacoff

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlist.

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 150

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Killed July 5th 1861. Killed Feb 21. 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Allen Kelley

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Near Columbus

By whom Lt. C. Shadgett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. Reily

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $225.00; equipments $35.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for use of horse from 16 Sept. 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

C Kleberg

on , Co. 6 , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Sick Dewitt Co E

Certificate dtd 13 Mch 1865.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C G Mark

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. | Texas

O. K Cleberg

Pvt-Co. C. 4 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received ....., 186 .

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Where captured Irish Bend La

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,

page 22

J Hunt

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 1863 .

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificates "Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La. New Orleans, June 30th, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal General Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department. ——, *Captain & Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La.*"

"New Orleans, June 30th 1863. Received this day of Captain C. W. Killthorn, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named (360) paroled prisoners of war.
EDM'D J. DAVIS, *Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry.*"

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major 2d Infty. N. Y. V. on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.
W. H. HATCH, *Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

623; sheet 11

Copyist.

(2276)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Otto Kleber

Cor Co. 4 Mississippi Cav.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863 dated July 19, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 11
Where San Antonio
By whom Capt Harry Flournoy
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt H. E. Leibrute
To what time Jan 1, 1863.

NOTE: Captured in Louisiana and now paroled prisoners at Camp Lee.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(042)

MEDICAL [illegible] NUMBERS

[illegible]

Book Mark:

Rank, ____ Co. ____ Reg't ____

Complaint, ____

Admitted ____, 186_;

To Marine, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ____, 186_.

Deserted ____, 18__.

Disch'd from service ____, 18__.

Sent to G. H. ____, 18__.

On furlough ____, 18__.

Died ____, 18__.

Remarks: ____

La. Reg. No. 27; Hos. No. 2699; Page 17

____

(over)

Copyist.

K 14 Cav Texas

Otto Klebig

Rank Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Flesh wound muscles of right leg

Admitted April 17, 1863

To Marine U. S. A. General Hospital, New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty May 30, 1863

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 262; Hos. No. ; Page 2

House

Kleberg R

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50239455	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sibley

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Detailed &c &c.
Certificate M.B. Mch 15
65.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(644)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com Pens
(Source of communication.)

Rudolph Kleberg
(Name.)

Co C 4 Reg't Texas Cav
Col Hampton Please give name
of last Capt.

Not found on rolls of
Co C (Capt Ferdinand A Evans
last of record) Sep 11 '61 to Feb
29 '64 (in part)

Return for Mar '65 shows
R Kleberg pvt sd Co regt
Absent sick Dewitt Co.
Tex Certificate MB Mar 16 '65

No Pol Record found
"George James Hampton was
Capt Co C and later Major
& Lt Col of the Regt.

5-22-16
3cc

F.V.K.
N.W.D.

RE div
no record found.
25

Harley

May 24, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The name Rudolph Kleberg has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Co. C, 4th Texas Cavalry, CSA., which partially cover from Sept. 11, 1861, to February 29, 1864. A return for March, 1865, shows one Ra Kleberg, private, said company and regiment, absent sick in Dewitt Co., Texas, "certificate M.D. March 15, 1865." No further record of him has been found. Ferdinand A. Fenner is the last captain of Co. C, said regiment, of record in this office.

H. J. Hahn

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 134—A.G.O.
M. Jan. 20-14—200,000.

955

Kleberg Otto

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kleberg Otto

Kreiber, F. O.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235399	20	
2	5496	21	
3	5595	22	
4	5701	23	
5	5785	24	
6	8911	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

T. D. Kneiter

Pvt., Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Sept. 11.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shoot C.S.A.

Period the war

Valuation of horse, $ 20100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: R H Fish

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

K

F. D. Kreeber

Pvt. | Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom F. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shanks C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay dispursing Lieut

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 2 1/100; equipments, $ 2 0/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

F. D. Kreiker

Ark., Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Geo. J. Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11. , 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. J. Shacklett

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 2 140 00; equipments $ 200 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 horse & saddle lost

2 6 1 Killed Feb. 21. 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

G. D. Knecher

Ark. , Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31. 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11

Where Near Corinth

By whom Lt. Col. Shackelford

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno Reichy

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $244.00; equipments $30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: (Record July 15. 1862

Deserter from June 16.

Capt. 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Rootick

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shurtleff
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. C. Robert
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse detailed

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

C. V. Risley

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

F. B. Keenebir,

Pvt. 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Missis-sippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

F. D. Kreiber Lt. Co. A 4th Iowa Cavalry

Done at Port Lavaca, Tex.

this 27 day of July, 1865.

J. M. Califf 1st Lieut 4th Iowa Cav. U.S.A. Provost Marshal.

Knight, Kindred R.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370236462	21	
2	6539	22	
3	6629	23	
4	6680	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. James M. Crossen's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sept 25, 186/.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25 186/.

Where near San Antonio Texas

By whom Lt. Crossen

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 2100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Tabor

Copyist.

(566)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 1861 to Apr 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 6

Where Livingston Polk Co Texas, 186 .

By whom Capt Crosson

Mustered into service:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom Lt Rowan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined Regiment Camp Clark Sept 25th 1861

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

T. E. English

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom E. H. Dame

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Asst Paymr

To what time Nov 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furnished Transportation Sept 25 /62

Sick Furlough from Brownsville

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: W. W. Porter Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

K. K. Knight

2 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Cantonment

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] ; 1863.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(942)

Koch C H

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Koch Christian

Koch Christian

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236855	21	
2	6893	22	
3	7004	23	
4	7034	24	
5	9606	25	
6	44340050	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock, Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 1st Regt. S.B. Texas Mounted Volunteers near San Antonio

By whom Lieut. C. R. Earle

Period the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Lay

Copyist.

(565)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2nd to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where at the Rye beat Austin Co.

By whom H. L. Hutto

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where at Camp Sibley near S. Antonio

By whom Lieut. C. R. Lane, C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from

To what time Enlistment, 1861.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Kaup

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Ch Hook

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 23, 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 23, 1861.
Where Austin Tex
By whom Lt. Hamel

Mustered into service:
When Sept 23, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Adj. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $100 00/100; equipments, $25 00/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & equip turned over to acty. Q.M., Camp Sibley Feb. 27, 62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Lane

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cook

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Cav

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

L. H. Koch

Pvt, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above. , 1865.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service, [illegible]

Guard duty, [illegible] S.O. [illegible]

Leave [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

L. L. Koch

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav Texas

C. M. Roch

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Texas Cav.

Residence Austin Co. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not dated

No. of parole 1671

Remarks:

1

(952)

B. J. B. Draughn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. [illegible]

Christian Name

Co. [illegible] Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 203

[illegible] Johnson
Copyist

(9886)

Korf C.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Korf, Charles

Kolb, Hugh H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0235-872	20	
2	5-93-2	21	
3	6039	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Tuck

Pvt. Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 1861.

Where At the Camp of Instruction San Antonio Texas.

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Hugh W. Kolb

Pvt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 7, 186 .
Where Milam Co.
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Hugh W. Kolb

Pvt. } Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16. 1861 to Apr 30, 186 2

Enrolled:

When Sept 8

Where Milam Co. , 186 .

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service

When Sept 16

Where San Antonio , 186 .

By whom Sproule

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150/100; equipments, $ 30/100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died April 17th 1862. Horse & saddle turned over to Lieut. Lewis

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(342) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Kolb Peter M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235831	20	
2	5907	21	
3	5993	22	
4	6078	23	
5	43553	24	
6	82559	25	
7	82711	26	
8	87746	27	
9	92666	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Peter W. Kolb

2nd Lt. Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 186

Where At the camp of 1 Regt near San Antonio

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ 25 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Peter W. Robb

2nd Lt. Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 7, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

O M Kolb

2 Sgt., { Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Sept 6 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: When Sept 8, 1861. Where Milam Co. By whom Capt Lesueur.

Mustered into service: When Sept 16, 1861. Where San Antonio. By whom Lt Lane.

Last paid: By whom To what time

Valuation of horse, $150/100; equipments, $25/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse rigging turned over to Q.M. Dept July 2nd 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilkinson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Kolb

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for. Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Absented

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

K Confederate. 4 Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Kolb

1 Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated Not Dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment Nov 7, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Promoted

Remarks: By right Seniority vice Carter prom'd. On detached service by order of Gen'l Magruder.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Russum Copyist.

(948)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

R

J. M. Neal

2 Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for part of the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Kaiser

1st Lieut. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present—

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] E. M. Ellis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible] 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station: Columbia, Brazoria

Remarks: Detached in charge of the band of 4th Cav. Regt. Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

JUN 16
50238776
1911.

since Jan 1 1912

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] , Co. D , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March .1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: In the field

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Moore

(844) Copyist.

K (CONFEDERATE.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Kolb

2 Lt. Co. D. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 16, 186/.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .....

Remarks: .....

....., 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

T Cav

Copyist.

Koof Charles

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karf Charles

+ Karf, Charles

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236814	21
2	6889	22
3	6963	23
4	7029	24
5	8647	25
6	8953	26
7	9315	27
8	47525556	28
9	9507	29
10	44391888	30
11	45-9853971	31
12	46014723	32
13	8652260	33
14	0095	34
15	44214219	35
16	47529308	36
17	50599169	37
18	8268	38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Joh Karff, Waco Tex. Lieut of Capt Baker C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Private.

Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Alexandria, Louisiana, C.S.A.

By whom Capt. E. R. Laws, C.S.A.

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse, $40 00/100; equipments, $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Carr

Copyist.

(1866)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Charl Karl

Pvt., { Capt. Mariuus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled: [illegible], 186.

When [illegible]

Where at Brownsville Texas

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service: [illegible], 186.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible], 186.

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; equipments, $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 Cav. Texas.

Ch. Korff

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Austin Co.

By whom C. L. Cravens

Mustered into service:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom C. L. Cravens

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of '62.
Left in the hospital, and returned
Home at the end of 60 days furlough.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Law

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

[illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, [illegible], 1864.

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186[illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] and about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

N. Morf

....., Co, G, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec . 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prisoner of war captured April 14/63

.....

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Funk

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co, [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

D. Kerr

P N, Co, E., 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 10, 1865.

Place Trenton Co Tex

Remarks: Gain. rejoined from desertion. 4 Jan. 65

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wm

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

K 4th Texas.

C. Korff

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Sibley's Brigade.

Appears on a

Parole

of which the following is a copy: "We the undersigned of Sibley's Brigade of the Confederate Army Do each of us solemnly swear that we will not take up arms against the United States nor in any manner whatever give aid and comfort to their enemies during the present rebellion unless exchanged by competent authority."

Parole dated Headquarters Santa Fe, Central, and Northern Military Districts, Dept. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M., April 17, 1862.

"NOTE: The 4th, 5th, and 7th Regiments Texas Mounted Volunteers were numbered in Sibley's Brigade, respectively, 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments."

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

1

(Name) D. J. Dunn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Wm. Kapp

Pvt. Co. F — Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken at Albuquerque, N. M., April 16, 1862, by Col. B. S. Roberts, and said to be paroled April 17, 1862.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Brigade Sibley

When taken April 16, 1862

By whom taken or order Col. B. S. Roberts

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

New Mexico.

R. W. Fisk

(6895) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

4

Charles A. Coffee
Pvt. Co. G. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a **List**

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated

When taken April 16, 1862

Where taken Albuquerque

When paroled April 17, 1862

By whom paroled Col. Roberts

Remarks: At Fort Riley, K.

Number of roll:

68

(Sub)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | **Texas.**

E. Franks' Regt.

Pvt., Co. , 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Albuquerque

When captured April 6, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1; sheet 4.

E. Sturtevant
Copyist

(2000)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 | Tex.

Charles Koff

Co. H Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Albuquerque

When captured April 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

673 sheet 32

Copyist.

(6304)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. E, 9th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Where captured Camp Fisher La.

When captured April 1st, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
145; sheet 16

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(6206)

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 1863 .

When captured .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificates: The above named forty one (41) Prisoners of War were paroled and sent through our lines May 9th, 1863, and were sent by the Confederate authorities to a Camp at Simmsport, La.; when that place was occupied by our advance they again fell into our hands, and were taken into custody and confined by order of the Commanding General: they were not in arms when captured the second time and are still under parole."

"Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La., New Orleans, June 30th, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal General Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named thirty-five (35) paroled prisoners of war, to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.

——, *Captain & Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La.*"

"Office Provost Marshal Pa of Orleans, New Orleans, June 30th, 1863. Received this day of Capt. C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named thirty five (35) paroled prisoners of war.—EDM'D J. DAVIS, *Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry.*"

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major 3d Infty., N. Y. V., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.—W. H. HAYES, *Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

52; sheet 16 H. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(6396)

Confederate.

K [illegible] Inf. C.S.

[illegible]

Port Co. F, 4th Regt. [illegible] Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

166

W R Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 1st | Texas.

C Kroff 1st R. gt.

Det Co G

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 10

Rec. Fish

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas

Chas Korff

Pvt Co. G. 4th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received ....., 186 .

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Where captured Indian Bend

Remarks: Paroled May

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,

page 22

J Dunk

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas

C. Koff

Co. G. 4 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La.

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 102

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K / [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] Miss. Infty

Co. [illegible] Regt. Miss. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for [illegible] 20

Enlisted:

When ---- Sept. 25 [illegible] July 4 1863.

Where ---- [illegible] Miss.

By whom ---- Capt. [illegible]

Period ---- [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid:

By whom ---- [illegible]

To what time ---- [illegible], 1863

NOTE: Captured in Louisiana and now paroled prisoners at Camp Lee.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(642)

4080

Copyist.

Corps C.



E 2

The Confederate States

to C. Corps' Pond of No. 4 S.T.M.O.

1862 Oct. 22	For Commutation of Rations while on Scout from March from the same place of this Regiment from the 22nd to the 29th of October 1862 at 60 Cents per day $	4	80

I certify, that the above account is correct, that the Commutation was made by my Order, and was necessary for the Public Service; it being impracticable to take Rations in Kind.

Rufus Trotter
2d Lt. Co. E. 4th Regt.
V. M. T.
Comd'g. Scouting
Detachment 4th Regt. V.M.T.

Received at Manchac Pass 28 Oct 1862
from Capt Jno. D. Inglis A.C.S. of Brig. Gen Mouton
Eleven Dollars and Eighty Cents
in full of the above.

P. Hoss

Korf, C.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Korf, Charles

Karf William

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570236795	21	
2	6869	22	
3	6944	23	
4	8386	24	
5	47528969	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Roll torn.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for , 186 .

Enrolled:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom

Mustered into service:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1867.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible].

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Horse & suit. from 10th to [illegible] acty. from 10th to [illegible] Lieut. Feb. 27, 61. Absented reg. sight. Oct. 1, 61. On parole.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached [illegible] in Band

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Rusk

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

K 1st Texas.

William Kerr
Co. "A" 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospital sick Left on Parole at Ft Craig Apl 23. and sent to Albuquerque.

Indorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 5th, 1863."

Number of roll:
2; page 3

Copyist.

Kork C. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kork, Charles

Krebs, Edward

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236817	21	
2	6892	22	
3	6966	23	
4	7031	24	
5	8384	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Pvt.

Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible].

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. Marinus Hervel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 00/100; equipments, $25 00/100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

Feby 27/62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 29, 1864.

Enlisted: [illegible] Oct 62, 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

K

Co. K

Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 Co. Comm'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Hunt

Copyist.

(646)

Krebs, Herman

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236816	21	
2	6891	22	
3	6965	23	
4	7032	24	
5	8385	25	
6	9333	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

[illegible] years on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where at Camp Bee at San Antonio, 186[illegible].

By whom H. C. Wirtz

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where at Camp Sibley near San Antonio

By whom Lieut. R. Ramsey C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100; equipments, $ 25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, [illegible], 1862.

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible], 186
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 1864.

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hibler's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Carr

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

H, K 1863

PH , Co. G , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Kuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

A Krebs

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date. March 3, 1865.

Place. Simpsonville Ky.

Remarks. Son- deserted as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G G Vest

Copyist.

(644)

Krebs Theodore

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236815	20	
2	6880	21	
3	6964	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Frank

2d Lt., { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Sept 24, 186/.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $150 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Civ. Texas.

Pvt. Read Frank

Co. [illegible] Capt. Marinus Henvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, [illegible] 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [signature]

Copy

(645)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegal], Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegal] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] 1861 & Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegal], 1862.

Where Austin Co., 186[illegal].

By whom Capt. Stewart

Mustered into service:

When [illegal]

Where Camp [illegal]

By whom [illegal], 186[illegal].

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $[illegal]; equipments, $[illegal].

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: Has a pistol. Surrendered to Actg Q. M. [illegal] at Ft. Sibley Feb. 27, 62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegal]

[illegal]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K Reillys

Theodore Krabbs

Pvt. Co. G. Kilgore Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Feb. Typhoides

Date of discharge from service, ... , 186 .

Date of death Feb. 4 , 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 149

W. A. Brinkman

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K Reilys Tex

Theadore Krabs

Pvt. Capt. Geisekis Co. 9. Reilys

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Typhoidus

Admitted Jan. 30. , 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died Feb. 4. , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 3.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

(935) T. Barry

Copyist.

Kreidler, G. F.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0235396	20	
2	5493	21	
3	5542	22	
4	5745	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] F. Kirtley

[illegible] Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas
Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. J. Shaaff C.S.A.

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]00; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K. W. H. Keeler

Pvt. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom J. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A. Shurtliff C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Asst Surgeon Enlist-

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Heck

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

C F Hamblen

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom J. O. F. Hamblen

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. J. Sheffield

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Thompson Exhibit

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 1500; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fisk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

C. J. Kuechler

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 11 , 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wm. Kuechler
To what time Dec 31 , 1861.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen'l Sibley dated Camp Val Verde New Mexico July 12 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roosk

Copyist.

(643)

1004-a

Kroff, C.

Co. G., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Korf, Charles

Krug. Gottf

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236819	20	
2	6895	21	
3	6968	22	
4	7033	23	
5	8627	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. G

[illegible], { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where At this camp [illegible] the 1st Regt. S.B.

By whom [illegible] C.S.A.

Period The war.

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00; equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. } Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23d to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .

Where at Rabbeat, Austin Co.,

By whom A. R. Wells

Mustered into service:

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where at camp Sibley, San Antonio

By whom Lieut. Col. C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 00/100; equipments, $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(847)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where Austin, [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100; **equipments,** $25 00/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service [illegible] Quick Can't go 62. Time running over [illegible] Feb. 27. 62. [illegible] Com'd Sibley Com'd

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

C. Lewis

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 62, 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept. 62, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Col

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent without leave.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

6

G. Lowry

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec', 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since Oct. 25/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE).

A. Gottfurd Krug.

Pvt. Co. G. Rily's Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 17, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.

Captain Krug
1 Tex Cav

No 920

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Alfred Krug pt. A. J. Burks Regt. Texas Cav.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 11th *day of July*, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and [redacted] Provost Marshal.

Alfred Krug

Fayette County Texas

Kirkendall J. M

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkendall John

1867

Kuykendall A. S.

Co. [illegible], 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuykendall N. S.

Kirkendall, John

Co. 16, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235398	20	
2	5493	21	
3	5594	22	
4	5700	23	
5	5786	24	
6	8478	25	
7	9297	26	
8	44214218	27	
9	46865273	28	
10	50598241	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

John Kuykendall

Ark. | Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A. Shaaff C.S.A. Recruiting Officer

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fish

Copyist.

(256)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

John Kuykendall

Pvt., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11. to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11. 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Sharff C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Field

To what time ____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 15/100; equipments, $ 15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

x J. Key Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. 1861 to Apl 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Aug 22, 1861.
Where Victoria Texas
By whom Geo. J. Hamilton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio,
By whom D. H. Sharpe

Last paid:
By whom Reg. Quartermaster
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse Killed Nov 21 62

x Name appears in Col. Names

Print or J No. Key Randall

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Geo. Fisch

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Jno. King Rendall

Capt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 24 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Lt. Col. Wharton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. Reily

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd Co. July 1, 1862. Pay forfeiture of time from 16 Apl. 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Kay Kendall

Capt., Co. "K", 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where Lancaster
By whom W. C. Waugh
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm Lockridge
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Rolls to Jan 31 64 Asst.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Asst

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

K 4 Cav. Texas.

J. Mayfield

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without Leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies. A, B, K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Regimental

Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 27, 1865.

Place Brownsville

Remarks: Gain. Regiment from Detachment of Jan 1. 65

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

1K 4th Texas Cav

J. F. Kuykendall

Co. B 4th Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche, La

When captured April 14, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863

Number of roll:
166
(9984)

W P. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Copyist.

Number of roll:

143; sheet

(8295)

(Confederate.)

K 11 Cav. | Texas

John Kurkendall

F H- Co. 6. 14 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14 1863

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 100

J Hunt

Copyist.

(4286)

(CONFEDERATE).

John Kuykendell,

Pvt. 4th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Collin Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Kuykendall M.S

Co. K 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60237892	11	
2	7968	12	
3	8042	13	
4	8122	14	
5	8418	15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

K

M. D. Key Kendall

Pvt. { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the Texas Mounted Volunteers

By whom Capt. R. Lane

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Sansell

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

Mo. S. Kuykendall

Pt , Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15

Where Galv. Texas , 186 .

By whom J. L. Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where San Antonio , 186 1.

By whom Capt. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00; equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks: Horse disabled at Pecos gave out at Stockton Dec 25

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. J. Greene

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Mc A. Kuy Kendall

Pt., { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4. 1861 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 1861.
Where alts. Chandler
By whom J. L. Hoss.

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
S. C. Line
By whom

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse + Rigging lost on battlefield at Valverde N. Feb. 21

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Fresnell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K 4 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Kuykendall

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where Santonio
By whom C. R. Lane
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom A. C. Lassalle
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

D. B. Russell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 4 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Nightingale

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Shreveport with baggage since 14th May 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 5th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Hunt

(644) Copyist.

Lacey P 1010

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lally, Patrick

Lacey Thomas

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacy Thomas

Lacisson, John

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 2 3 4 7 9 8	20	
	8 3 1 5		
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also John Lawson Wood's Regt. (36 Tex Cav.)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Caisson

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayo [illegible] Dec 31, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where San Antonio
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible] the War

Last paid:
By whom Eckford
To what time June 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured [illegible] Born [illegible] Wounded [illegible] Mustered [illegible] Absent [illegible] Detailed [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. John X Garrison, Co. A, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt Copyist.

(544)

Lacy Thomas

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234488	20	
2	4586	21	
3	4692	22	
4	4796	23	
5	8841	24	
6	9344	25	
7	46855679	26	
8	8496	27	
9	46464213	28	
10	4092	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

(1) { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible] 31, 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] . 186 .
To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 00; equipments, $ [illegible] 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27/861 to Apr 30 , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Caldwell Co.

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Maj Reid

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred Co. A.

A. A. G. Oct 28 1861

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sibley

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 - 62 to Jun 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remained July 1, 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Leary

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty

Horse detail

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Crew

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sergt Cunningham

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. Cohen

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

L

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J. A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured , 1864.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 3

Copyist.

(8596)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet

(8396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans, La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: , 186—.

Number of roll:

102

(6976)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them. & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels.

C. W. KILLBURN,
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf."

Number of roll

93; sheet 2

(6996)

Copyist.

Lacy, W. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.023781/2 9203	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

T H Lacy

Pt Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1863.
Where Cotile La
By whom W E Moore
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In field Hospl at Va Point Duspas for arms

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(OCE) Allcroft Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegal] [illegal] Cavy

[illegal] Co. [illegal], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal], 186[illegal]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent [illegal]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(244) [illegal] Capt.

Copyist.

Lally, Patrick

Co. C 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S·0235402	20	
2	5500	21	
3	5598	22	
4	5704	23	
5	5788	24	
6	8497	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Patrick Darby

Pvt. (Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas
Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt. C. Shirriff C.S.A.
Sherman

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 10 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fink
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Patrick Lilly

Pvt. } Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 22, 186 .
Where Victoria
By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11. , 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Col Sheriff C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Pay Inspector Exhibit
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 50.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Patrick Lally

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. 1861 to Apr 30. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom Geo. J. Hampton

Mustered into service

When Sept. 11. 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt Col Shaapp

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Smith

To what time 186.

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $ 20/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse Sabre and Belt 1861. Cav killed by accident Oct 6. 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H. Fick

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

C. Sharp

Q. M., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1862 to Jan. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Claiborne

By whom Lt. Col. Sharp

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $250.00; equipments $ 2500

Present or absent present

Remarks: Promoted 1862 Paid for use of horse from 1861 to Sept. 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

S. Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where Jamestown
By whom Lt. Woodcraft
Period War

Last paid:
By whom C.S.A. Rebels
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Clerk

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

P. Lacey

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

(644)

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 1163

Paid the 14 day of May 1864

Pat Lilly

Private Cavalry

144 99 Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Pt Lally

a Private of Company "C" 4th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age	Eyes	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
Pt. Lally	Pvt	30	Blue	Blue	Fair	5	6	Ireland		Laborer	1st Feb 1862	Camp Texas	Capt Ogden	3 Yrs	Capt Ogden	31st Oct 1863		

REMARKS: No Stoppage on account of clothing &c &c

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "C" 4th Regt Texas Cavalry

Station, Mouth of Red River La. "Signed." Capt Commdg Co

Date, March 12th 1864 4th Texas Cavalry

The Confederate States,

To Pt Lally Dr.

1864		
April 30th	For pay from 31st of Oct 1863, to 31st of March 1864	
	1864, being 6 months and — days, at $ 12.00 per month.	72 00
	For use of Horse and Arms, 182 days, at 40 cts. per day.	72 80
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount,	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	144 80

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 24 day of March 1864

Thompson Henderson Maj & Chief Q M Dist Texas

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

C S Bolling Major

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas this 24 day of March 1864

of Maj Thompson Henderson, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS - C S Bolling

Maj Mumford Legion (Signed Duplicates.)

Pt Lally

1016

Laman, J. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lehman, John M.

Lamarr. J. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lehman John M.

Lambert, Josiah

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.6237291	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Enoch Raubent

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862, to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches Dept

By whom Lt H. B. Crain

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time

....., 186 .

Valuation of horse $776/100; equipments $35/100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough

Duchim traveling

allowance under the Bounty

of furlough act / now to vacate

to Nacogdoches (153 7mo)

$15.00

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Lampe. A. C.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lampe, Albert

Lampe, Albert

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236821	20	
2	6897	21	
3	6970	22	
4	7036	23	
5	8630	24	
6	9189	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Funke

Pvt., { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Feb'y 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb'y 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 23, 1861.

Where At Camp Sibley, Fort Bend Co., Texas.

By whom Wm. H. Funke C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 200; equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sig.) H. Funke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Asst Surgeon

Pvt., { Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 23rd to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 3, , 186 .
Where Saltillo
By whom Capt. Heuvel

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 23, , 186 .
Where at Camp Sibley near S. Antonio
By whom Lieut. Ross, C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from
To what time Enlistment , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $80 00/100; equipments, $30 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. Camp

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

A. Fowler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 23 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 5, 1861.
Where Camp Henry
By whom Lt. Herndon

Mustered into service:
When Sept 23, 1861.
Where Lt. Perkins
By whom Lt. Davis

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $80 00/100; equipments, $30 00/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged at Red Verde Feb. 21, 62. Not fit for service South. Lost in the battle. Name at bottom of Muster Roll present as above.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(867)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

A. Crump

Sgt, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 64, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 62, 1861.
Where Camp Van Dorn
By whom Capt Lane
Period during war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Surrendered at Citronelle Ala May 4th 1865.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Camp

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G | 4 Cav. | Texas.

A. Lamps

Pvt. , Co. G , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since Oct 24/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Flanck Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co, [illegible]. 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(344) G L Neal

Copyist.

1020-a

Landers, B. B.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, B. B

Lane, Ellsberry R

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, Elsbury R.

+ 1022

Lane, Elsbury R.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234853	20	
2	5-025	21	
3	5-143	22	
4	525-9	23	
5	43469	24	
6	8217	25	
7	8290	26	
8	8274	27	
9	9257	28	
10	4434662 7	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1

See also

(Confederate.)

1st 4 Cav. Texas.

Clibury K. Lane

2nd Lieut., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. Octobers, Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Mill County

By whom A. J. Scarborough

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse, $ 1500; equipments, $ 40 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Scarborough Captain.

(456)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Anthony R Lane

Pvt., { Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Camp Bell

By whom J Pike

Mustered into service

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. McNeil

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse.$ 75 100; equipments,$ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Brown

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible], Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Lane

3rd Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Camd. Co.

By whom J. Nix

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark;

(942) J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 4 Cav. | Texas.

E. R Lane

2 Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment Aug 22, 1861.

If appointed, by whom Election.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(968) A. Murray Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 4 Cav. Texas.

E R Lane

Adjt , No. , 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct, 186 /.

Dated Oct 15 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Co B Reported in Company on det. service at Royal Hd Qrs as adjt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Funk

(866) Copyist.

Confederate.

S. 4 Cav. Texas.

2nd Lieut. Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Present [illegible] absence from Nov 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Line

Lieut, Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station In the field

Remarks: Mustered since Feby 65 per S.O. 7 Gen E.K. Smith

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(646)

A. C. Nott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

Private | Co.

[illegible] P. Lowe

Captain | Regt. Mper Cav.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army, paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not Dated

Paroled Not Dated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer; A. A. G. commanding forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. William Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30, 1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 709916.

Number of rolls 1

J. Brown Copyist.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Lane

2 Lt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 27, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

(Initials) F. Cave

Copyist.

Lane, E.R. 4 Tex Cav

Lt. Adjt

1st Regt Sibleys Brig

Subject: Appointed Mustering Officer

Title of record: S.O.No.38-1

Army of New-Sibley
Date: Sept 17/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

E B

Compared with B.

Lane, Ellisberry R.,
Lt. & A.A.A.G. &
Actg. I.C.

Sibley's (H.H.) Comd.

Lane, Ellisberry R.

✓Oct., 1861. Rolls Co. B, 4th Tex. Cav., report him as 2d Lt., detailed as Adjt. (Report, A.G)
✓Memo.- Oct. 23, 1863, Signs as Adjt.-see PP
✓Feb. 21 & Mar. 28, 1862. Mentioned as Adjt. 4th Tex. Cav. (Vol. 9, pp. 515, 545.)
Sibley's (HH.) Comd.
✓July, 1863. ---- shows him Adjt. 4th Tex. Cav. & A.A.A.G. of Sibley's Brig.
✓July 28, 1863. Signs as Lt. & A.A.A.G. Sibley's Brig. (PP of Surg. I.M. Tayler)
✓Feb. 12, 1864 Rolls roof Feb., 1864, report him as Actg. I.C. since above date (Report, A.G)
Feb. 28, 1864- Feb. 17, 1865- Nothing found.
✓Feb. 17, 1865. Rolls of Feb., 1865, show him as Capt. Co. B, under arrest since above date. (Report, A.G)
✓Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by JWB. ----Examined by---

-------oo-------

A. L. K. Vám
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 1861

[illegible] No. 1
[illegible]
[illegible] 1861

Return of Camp Furniture Issued
October 23d 1861. by Capt W. H. Richards
P.A.C.S. Acting Commissary Officer
for Genl Stebbins Brigade. The
following Articles and Camp
Stores

14	12 Pr Hair Cards
14	12 " Pr Hair Brush Combs
14	12 " " " Tin Cups
14	12 " " " Tin Plates
14	Tin pails & Callans 12 Pr Ham
14	Tin pails Brass
14	Camp Kettles
14	Frying Pans
14	Camp Stools
14	Tin Buckets
14	Camp Candlesticks
14	Camp Bed Cords Pr Each Tent
2	Axe Plug Hammers
2	Buckets Tar Pr Ham
8	Sponges & Rammers Brush
8	Sponge Covers
4	Pair Extra Horse Clippers Pr Ham
4	Sets Artillery Harness for 2 Horses
4	Valise Leather
14	Whips Artillery
36	12 Pr Mtd Horse Equip
36	12 " " " Light Cav Mtd
36	12 " " " Carriage
36	Horse Artly Saddles
36	" " " Bridles & Bits

Receipts Continued

14	Pair Straps Cotton
11	Sharps Carbine
30	Lbs Red Flannel
400	Lbs Rifle Powder
2291	" Lead
10.000	" Per Caps for Colts Pistol N.S
5000	do do do do N.S
15000	Colts-Pistol Cartridges N.S
5000	do do do N.S
10.000	Rifle Musket Cartridges Ball Buckshot
14000	" Ball Cartridges Sharps
201	Lbs Buckshot
14	Pairs Saddles
91	Lbs Patent Style Grease
46	Rifle Cartridge Boxes & Plates
108	Waist Belts
	Duplicates

Not on Hand

Head quarters
Ashby's Brigade
July 14. 1863

Lieut Col W. H. Lane
Asst Adj Gen
Dept of Northern Va

Colonel

I have the honor to report that I have received no official information from the Commanding General of the Army of Northern Va. since the 3rd inst. I have therefore no report to make of the movements of the Army of Northern Va. since that date.

I have the honor to request that I may be relieved from duty in this District

RECEIVED DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Sibley Brigade
Houston Feby the 14th 1863

Capt E. P. Turner
A A General

Sir

I have the honor to request that I be assigned to this District. Respectfully ask the favorable consideration of the General

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. R. Lane Lt & a d c & a g & B.

Approved
James Reily
Comdg Bde

Head Quarters Sibley Bde
Houston Feb 15th 1863—

Capt—

I affirm the application made by one of the best of my officers & on account of peculiar family & domestic reasons which induces him to desire to do duty in this department. He was my adjutant & has been a duty my a a Genl. I can recommend him to the favorable consideration of the Major Genl Comdg.

Respectfully Yours
James Reily
Col Comdg Bde

Capt E P. Turner
a a Genl

***120

98

a.o.

Extract from Regulations

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No 14

10

No 14

Enclosure No 10
to
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept Texas
1st Dec 1862.

4 Regt
Tex M V

0,0,

December 30th 1861

Received of Col M. L. Robards Chief Ordn Officer Army of New Mexico in Camp Fourth Regiment N.M.V. the following Ordnance stores viz

(2) two Navy size Colts revolvers —

Signed Duplicate

Ellsbury R. Lawrence
4 Regt N.M.V.

Lang, Charles

Co. C/4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023544	20	
2	55501	21	
3	5600	22	
4	5706	23	
5	5787	24	
6	55501	25	
7	9148	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Cav. Texas.

Charles L. Lang

Pvt., Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas

Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14

Where San Antonio, , 1861.

By whom Lt. A. Shaffner

Period The war

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Tait

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Charles Lange

Co. [illegible] Capt George Jas. Hampton's Co., 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] Aug 22, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom C. F. Newcomb

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clinton

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Exhibit

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $100.00; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks.

*The company subsequently became Company [illegible] 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was subsequently known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fuller

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Lang

Ark , Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. 1861 to Aug 30 1862

Enrolled:
When Aug 2 . 1861.
Where Victoria Texas
By whom Geo. Thompson

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11 . 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom A. S. Wharff

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster Confederate
To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $ 20.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Valuety Ex'd.
Dec 19. 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Carlond's

By whom Lt. [illegible] Wescoff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno Reily

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $ 4 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Roster Aug 1 1862

Clay for use of Camp to Oct 16 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roster

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863 to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Arms [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted]

[redacted], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital at Henderson

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies. On [redacted] it was also known as the 1st Regiment, Spiller's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

1624

Lang. E

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lang. Charles

Langham Thomas E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023792	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. Laughrun

Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Jan 31. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Camp Boyd Texas

By whom Lt. B. Crain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $36 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With horse. Extra duty as Teamster from Nov 1 1862 to Nov 30 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(942)

Secretary of the Treasury
Treasury Department
a Private Claim of Col. H. Mc Pherson
Penn. who died at Pittsburgh
on 29th 1833.
and
Final Statement of Pay, Clothing &c
[Cert]

No 50

No 81

April 21/64

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thos. E. Laughlin

a Private of Captain W. L. Alexander Company (H) of the

4th Regiment of Ga. Vol. Infantry, born in Jackson Co.

in the State of Georgia, aged 21 years, ____ feet ____

inches high, Light complexion, Fair eyes, Light hair, and by

occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Lt. G. W. Crain,

at Jefferson Ga. on the 12th day of July, 1862

to serve Three Years ~~years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of~~ Md. died of Typhoid

at Fishers Hospt Ga. May 29th 1863

The said Thomas E. Laughlin was last paid by Captain W. L. Alexander

to include the 31st day of December, 1862 and has pay

due from that date to ~~present date~~. the 29th day of May 1863

There is due to him ____ 100 Dollars traveling

allowance from ____ the place of discharge, to ____, the

place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him { Forfeit of horse from Jany 1st 1863 to May 29 1863. 149 days at 40¢ pr day $59.60 / 100
Commutation Subsistence for Sixty days from Oct 8th 1862 to May 29 63 } $65.25 / 100

He is indebted to the Confederate States ____ 100 Dollars.

on account of Effects turned over to His Widow $124.85 / 100

Given in duplicate at in Camp Field Ga. this 28 day of May, 1864

W. L. Alexander
Captain Commanding Company.

For pay from ____ of ____ 186 , to ____

____ 186 , being ____ months and ____ days,

at ____ Dollars per month, . . .

For pay for traveling from ____ to

____ being ____ miles, at ten

cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Amount, - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ____

Balance paid, - -

Received of ____ C. S. Army, this ____

day of ____ 186 , ____ Dollars and ____

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) ____

WITNESS : ____

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to be Quartermaster

NOTE—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Larkin, John M.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02 36428 6498	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

2 Sergt. Capt. James M. [illegible]'s Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Wm Potter

(355) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

....

Pvt, Co. F, 4th Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

.....

(642)

Copyist.

1027

Larrison John

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacisson John

Larue, J. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60237813	20	
2	8997	21	
3	9499	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Carne

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 & Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom Enl Officer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Stay with Horses

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 6th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) Allready

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegal]

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, 1865.

for the month of [illegal]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegal]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegal]

Copyist.

(6:4)

Larue, T. O.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237532	21	
2	75721	21	
3	77287	22	
4	78714	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Carne

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley
Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D Nunn

Period for the war
Gov

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, $120 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth
Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

A Lane

Pvt., Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Camp near San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay-roll from enlistment

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, $120.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Allready Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

J D Lane

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 29 1861

Last dated

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Grochett Tex

By whom P A Hunter

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $20.00; equipments $20.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

L. D. Lanius

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D. C. Munn
Period war

Last paid:
By whom H. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due pay for arms

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Callaway Copyist.

(848)

Larue W. H.

Co I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237815	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

W W Lance

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 1863.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom Lt Officer
Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due Bounty

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensions Texas
(Source of communication.)

W. W. Larue
(Name.)
, Co. D, 4 Regt Texas Cav.
Part.
Enl. Sept. 1, 1863 at
Crockett, Texas
M.R. Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29,
1864 (last on file, only roll
on which name)
Present.
No Pris. War record found.
3 20 2/12/13 F.V.V.
F.L.
J.K.R

CVE 3rd:
Nothing additional found.
4 20 Hadley 3rd

No. 627-1—A. G. O.
Ord. 7-14—15,000.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Feb. 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions, State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. W. Lane, private, Company I, 4th Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted September 1, 1863, at Crockett, Texas. On the muster roll covering the period from October 31, 1863, to February 29, 1864, last on file and only roll on which borne, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. McCain
The Adjutant General.

1631

Layton, Thomas F.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Layton, Thomas F.

+ Layton, Thomas F.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0235'093	20	
2	5'207	21	
3	5'312	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

L. 4 Cav. Texas.

Hiram F. Salve

Pvt. | Capt. A. J Scarborough's Company,
| 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 7th to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 26, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom A J Scarborough

Mustered into service:
When Sept 26, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E. A. Sans

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $90 100; equipments, $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Latham

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 24, 1861 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 16, 186 .
Where Camp Scarborough
By whom Capt. Scarborough

Mustered into service: Aug 27, 186 .
When
Where
By whom

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse learned over Feb 27 '62 by order of Gen Sibley

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wheeler Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Wm. P. Singleton

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 3, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 11, 1861.
Where Lewisville
By whom Capt
Period

Last paid:
By whom John Kelly
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined Aug 1 '62. Armed
from Apr 16 '62 June 11 '62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Broaddus
Copyist.

(642)

Lea. William

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lea William

1094

Leaman, J. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lehman, John M.

Leary Thomas

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacy Thomas

Leatherman, F. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236129	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Featherman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1862.
Where Milam Co.
By whom W. P. Tuttle
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(962)

Leatherman T. J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-023628	20	
2	6380	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 4 Cav. Texas.

T. Featherman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Oct 9

Where Camp Sibley , 1861.

By whom Lieut Dunn

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 85. 100; **equipments,** $ 12. 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

W. Mulhall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

To 4 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Featherman

Pvt., Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Oct 2 , 186 .
Where Williamson Co
By whom Lieut Long

Mustered into service:
When Oct 19 , 1861 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lieut Young

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $90 100; equipments, $25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 1872
Horse and rigging turned
Qr to A2 Feb 27. 1862

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly
Copyist.

(842)

1537-a

Leavett, J. D.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Levitt, John D.

Leavitt, J. D.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leavitt, John D.

Lee David

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 23	2 8 9	21
2		7 4 1 0	22
3		8 6 7 2	23
4		9 6 1 5	24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt David Lee, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 12, 1862.
Where Hardeeshes Ark
By whom Lt Col B. Crain
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without Leave since Nov 1 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(8452)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

David Lee

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Nacogdoches.

By whom Lt. B. Crain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt N. D. Loebnitz

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

G.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

D Lee

Off, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service. Wheeler's Wright's Corps & Dept. S.O. Corps Regt No 116 Dec 26 64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. L. West

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas

David Lee
Pvt Co. H, 4 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1863.

To April 30, 1863.

When paid Aug 5, 1863.

By whom R. C. Eutkins

Amount $95.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 300

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Lee, Jesse

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237075	21	
2	7160	22	
3	7239	23	
4	7361	24	
5	8679	25	
6	9200	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Lee

4 Sgt., { Capt. John F. F. Doherty's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where 4th Regiment San Antonio Tex

By whom By the Capt

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks: Gun $30.00

Pistol $30.00

*This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(884)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C

Jesse Lee

2 Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Septr 9, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Nacogdoches Texas

By whom Maj Henry W. Raquet

Mustered into service: When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley San Antonio Tex

By whom Col James Reily

Last paid: By whom First payment

To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $75.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 4 Sergt. March 29 1862 & afterwards 2 Sergt

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Lee

2d Sgt, Co H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Col James Reily

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt John Reily

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $35.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With leave, Due him traveling allowance $35.00. Gun lost appraised at $30.00 For lost gun since April 16 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Lee

Jr Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 29, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Col Jas Reily
Period War

Last paid:
By whom H E Loebnitz Capt
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100
Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Sick at train

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

J. Lee

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent- sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Bank

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lee

[illegible], Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ears on

Regimental Return

he organization named above,

the month of July, 186[illegible]

ommissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. Carter

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Harrington Ser.

Texas Inf

Capt C. F. Hardaway's Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

T. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(836)

Lee William

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023754	20	
2	7672	21	
3	7729	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

William Lee

Pt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley
Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for War

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Allsbrooks
Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Sept 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 17, 186
Where Crockett Tex
By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29, 186
Where Camp Near San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: Allbright Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to Not dated .186 2.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom P A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay department Richmond

To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $20.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Albuquerque March-62 Horse Killed at Valverde

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbright

(642) Copyist.

Legg Harrison

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502378994	20	
2	7969	21	
3	8044	22	
4	8126	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Legg

2Lt, { Capt. William W. Foard's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where at the camp of the Texas Regt near San Antonio

By whom C. R. Lane Lt

Period Three

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. C. Russell

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Harrison Legg

Pvt., { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 186/.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 186 .
Where alto. Texas
By whom J. L Hart

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 186/.
Where San Antonio
By whom C. R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay ass from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 25 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. F. Dunnell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Leff

Pt, { Capt. W. W. Foard's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4. 1861 to Apl. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15

Where Alto Cherokee, 1861.

By whom J. L. Hoff

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where Camp Sibley, 1861.

By whom Co. K. 2 Lieut

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse lost 15 Feb. 1862 Stolen by Indians

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. Gutsell

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Legg

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Cpt R Lane
Period the war

Last paid:
By whom J. G Roberts
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. G Duncan
Copyist.

(642)

1042

Legg H. L.

Co. Pt, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Legg Harrison

1043

Legg James

Co. H, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237290	20	
2	7411	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

James Legg

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Dragoon Ches Tex

By whom Lt J. B. Crain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $35.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

James [illegible]

Capt, Co H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Febry. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom Lt Col B. Crain

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt N E Prebuitz

To what time June 1st 1863

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Jas Brown substitute left sick at Alexandria La

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

+ Lehman John M

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235875	20	
2	5995	21	
3	6043	22	
4	6127	23	
5	8357	24	
6	8892	25	
7	9357	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

John M Lehmann

Pvt. { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16

Where At the Camp of Rendezvous 186

By whom Capt Lesueur near

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 25 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(2648) J. H. Walkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt 4 Cav. Texas.

Jno W. Lehmon

Pvt, } Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Sept 7, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 15 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

John W. Lehman

Pvt., Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company, 4 Regt. Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16, 1861 Apr 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When Sept 8, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 400; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & rigging turned over to R. Qr Mr Sept 29, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lehman

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detached as teamster Feb 23. 1862?

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. M. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Turner

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service Jonesboro
Oct-23 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Frank

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyright

Leist, William

Co. G, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236820	21	
2	6896	22	
3	6969	23	
4	7035	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: /

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23

Where At the Camp of the 1st Regt. S.B., 1861.

By whom Lieut. [illegible], C.S.A.

Period The war

Valuation of horse, $ 5 00/100; **equipments,** $ 30 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. Marinus Heuvel's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept. 1, 186 .
Where at Camp at Austin Tex.
By whom W. E. Wills

Mustered into service:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where at Camp Sibley near Austin
By whom Capt. R. Jones, C.S.A.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 85 00/100; equipments, $ 20 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Kane

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct. 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Feb. 5, 1861.

When Austin Co.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: Feb. 5, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse & equip. furnished over
to Adj. Gen. upon order of Gen. Sibley
Feb. 27 62.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist.

1846

Linard, T. E.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linard, Thomas E.

1547

Le Sueur. C. M.

Co. D, F. & S., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lieut. Col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lesueur Charles M.

1048

Leuen C. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain, Lieut Col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leuen Charles M.

1049

+ Lesueur, Charles M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

+ + S

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023582 8	20	
2	5904	21	
3	5992	22	
4	4338	23	
5	8224	24	
6	8748	25	
7	9247	26	
8	4438 9848	27	
9	5241 3866	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

L 4 Cav. Texas.

L. M. LeSueur

Maj , Co , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of election or appointment } Apl 14, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Gen Green

Remarks: Promoted by right of seniority vice Hampton promoted.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L [illegible] Inf

[illegible] N. Lemon

Lt Col Regt 4th Cav

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated [illegible] Stated

Paroled [illegible] Stated

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:
16
(2805)

[signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 4 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Lesueur

Capt. Co. D. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 16, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

T. Carl

(over)

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Lesueur

Capt., Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept 7

Where Milam Co, 186 .

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16

Where San Antonio, 186 .

By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $200.00; **equipments,** $ [illegible] 100 , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. H. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

C M Lesueur

Capt. | Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 8, 186 .
Where Mt Pleasant Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom J. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ No No100; equipments, $ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One horse turned over to A Qr Mr Apr 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walkinshaw
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

Charles M. Lesueur

Capt. } Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 . Sept 16, 186 1.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186 .

When Sept 16 San Antonio

Where At the camp of Regt near

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(886) J. W. Williams Compiler

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Lesueur

Capt. , Co. L , 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct. , 1861.

Dated n/l. 5, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks: Commanding Co. L.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Regt't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible] absent

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Lemmon

Pvt Co. F & S, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: absent

Remarks: In the field
Member F. & S. Mess Corporal
S. O. 20 - Dept. Hdqrs Feb 7, 65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. Corvin
Copyist.

(644)

No 25

20

Sterling Ks 20

Abstract

and Stone

1st Dr. 1862.

Received December 30. 1861 in charge of the Fourth Regiment T. M. V. of Col N. L. Robards Chief Ord officer Army of New Mexico the following ordnance stores: viz:

75 lbs	Powder
75 "	Lead
35 "	Shot
3950	Aportus Caps
40	Cones
23	Cartridge Boxes
12	Cap Pouches
48	Cartridge Belts
22	Breastplates
30	Screw drivers
20	Gunwipers

C. M. Lasseur Capt
Comdg 4th Squad 4th Regt T. M. V.

Duplicate

no 20

16

Received at Fort Bliss Tex: Dec: 31st 1861.
of Lieut. W. L. Robards Chief Ord: Officer Army of
N. Mex. the following Ord: Stores
Viz

3 Three Rev: Rifles

C. M. Lessure Capt. 1st
Comdg Co D. 4 Regt Inf N. M.

Duplicate

No 23

18

Pensacola 18

3

Abstract

Bill of Lading

18th Jan 1862.

Received in Camp of the Fourth Regiment N. M. V
Dec 31. 1861 of Col W. L. Robards Chief ord officer
Army of New Mexico the following ord Stores viz:

1		Rifle Muskets
1		Percussion Rifle
4		Musquetoons
2		Rifle Carbines
1		Halls do

Duplicate

C. H. Leeman Capt
Comdg Co D 4th Regt N M V

Lessner Chas. M.

Vouched No 14

to

Abstract



Tit
Co. D. 4th Cav

2

Received in Camp Novemb 1st 1862 of Lieut W L Lord
~~Lieut A L~~ Chief Ord Officer Army of Rappahannock
~~Infantry~~ ~~Co~~ ~~Regt~~ ~~Mass~~ the following

Ordnance Stores:

120	Twenty	Musket Cartridge Boxes
120	Twenty	Waist Belts
120	Twenty	" Plates

C M Leonard Capt
Comdg Co D 4 Regt Inf

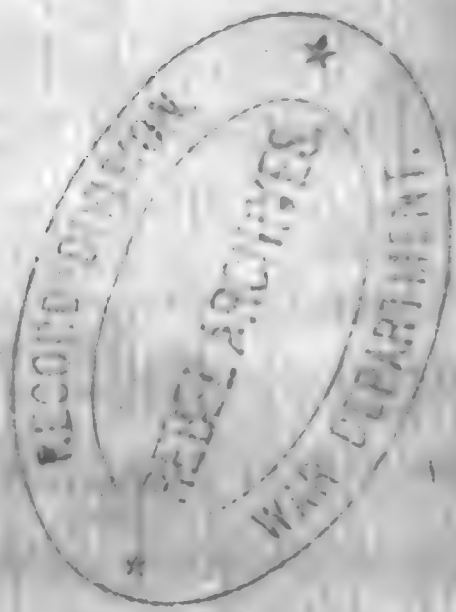
(Duplicate)

Lessenr C. M.

Voucher No. 3

&

Abstract



A. O.

D 4, Ex, Cert.

Camp "Libby" Oct. 16 1861.

Received from ~~Col W. L. Rysaup Ord Off.~~ ~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A. Thirty guns being ~~four~~ thirty rifled muskets, ~~eleven~~ ~~sixteen~~ percussion rifles and ten shot guns for which I am to account to the proper officer or department when required being public guns.

C. H. Lesueur Capt
Comdg Co D 1st Regt S.S.T.

To guns - signed Duplicate.

No 69

53

Received in camp Fourth Regiment N.M.V.
Feby 5th 1862 of Col. W.R. Robards Chief ord.
officer Army New Mexico, the following
ordenance stores, viz:

1½	Reams cart. Paper
not wanted 8	Skeins cart Thread
1000	Elly caps
~~1~~	~~Ds Cavalry Cal Shooter mounted~~
2/5	Pounds Lunks

Duplicate

W Th Lesaeur Capt
Comdg Co D 4th Regt N M V

Eudoxia Rosa
de
Albuquerque
Em S. Simão
Anno D. 1862.

O. O.

52
M 68

Received in Camp of Fourth Regiment N. M. V. Feby 2nd 1862 of Col. W. L. Roberds Chief Ord. officer Army New Mexico, the following ordinance Stores, viz;

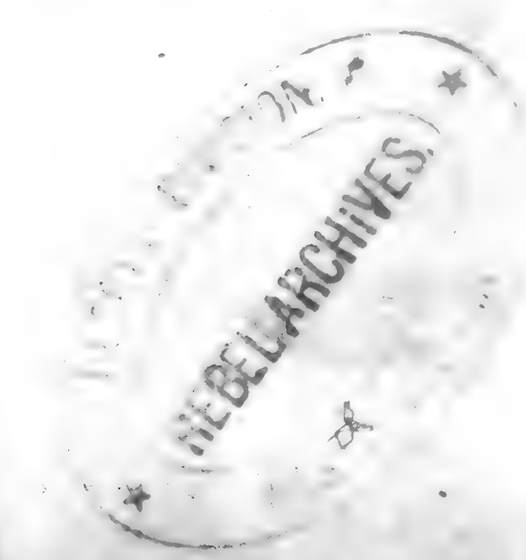
200	Percussion Rifle Cartd
500	Maynard Primers
25 lbs	Buck Shot
1000	Musket Caps.
31 1/4 lbs	Lead

Duplicate.

C. M. Lesueur Capt
Comdg A-D 4 Regt N Mex

Near Lagoznyi
March 1/64

Lieut
C. M. Lazarev
Maj d



Rec'd Ka March 3/64

Camp near Lagrange Ga
Nov 6th 1864

Capt E P Turner A.A.G

Sir

I am just in receipt of Special Order #252, issued H.Q. 23d and have to inform you that I received an order from Lt Gen Green on the 24th Ult. ordering the Baggage train of this Brigade to Columbia, without delay, and I shall be there immediately. There must be, This time at or near Columbia, Stores that will not be needed there. You can order them back in the Detail. The Train & Detail of Major's Brigade are not ordered down, that I know of. The 4th East Tenn Brass, in Grimes or Montgomery Counties, Texas only in Command of the first or Green's Brigade

I can only procure forage on this river for 6 or 8 days more, and keep 35 miles from Railroad Communication, and will be forced to the Brazos river or east of that point. If it is necessary for the trains to be kept at or near this point please inform me, and let me know if I shall forage within the prescribed limits, I have already sent the trains of Walkers Battalion to the Brazos, near Fort Sullivan in Brazos County, and expected to move the balance of the Brigade in a few days, any Communication sent to me by mail to Lagrange will be received in 24 hours from Houston, hoping to hear from you soon

I am Capt Your Obedient Servant
C M Desaussure
Major Comdg Train Green's Brigade

To Capt E P Turner A.A.G.
Houston Texas

Received Hd Qrs Army N. Mexico April 6th 1862
of Col. W.L Roberts Actg Ord Offr Army N. Mexico
the following Ord Stores, viz:

310	Minie musket cartridges
60	Sharp's Rifle cartridges
400	Mississi do do
2 lbs	Buck Shot
3 lbs	Powder
950	Assorted Percussion caps
2 lbs	Lead

Duplicate

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO ORD

January 28, 1935.

The records show that Charles M. Lesueur, also borne as C. M. Le Sueur, not found as Charles Marion Le Sueur, Captain, Company D, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 7, 1861, in Milam County, age 36 years.

He was promoted to Major of the regiment, April 14, 1863.

On July 23, 1865, he signed a parole at San Gabriel, Milam County, as C. M. Lesueur, Lieutenant Colonel of the regiment, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C.S.A.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

(Confederate.)

Lesueur, C. M.

Lt Col. Co. [illegible] 7 & 8 4 Reg't Tex Cav.

4 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 14th Ind. Cav. Scouts
Middle Fork Red R.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C.S.A. Commanding said Department to Major General E.R.S. Canby, U.S.A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do [illegible] my sacred PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States [illegible] United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until [illegible] regularly exchanged, and [illegible] approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Near Van Buren's Ruhm Co. Texas.

Done at Near Gilbert Ruhm Co. [illegible] this 29th day of June 1865.

Approved

U.S.A.

Commissioners.

U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]

Brig. Gen. U.S.A. and Provost Marshal General

F 1050

Levitt, John D

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45995696	20	
2	46044765	21	
3	4733	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas.

John D. Levitt,
Enlisted 1st Lt Regt Texas.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
escaped from Camp Douglas, Ill., during March, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured West Tennessee.

When captured Oct 18, 1863.

Remarks: Escaped from White Oak Dungeon,

Number of roll:
393 W. H. A. Scott Capt.

(8596)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received Nov. 13, 1863, from Military Prison, Columbus, Ky.

Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

25

(8894)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Leavitt, +

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

escaped from Camp Douglas, Ill., during month of January, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186-

Where captured West Tennessee.

When captured Oct 18, 186-.

NOTE: Escaped during the severe snow storm of January, 1864, it being next to impossible for the guards to prevent it on account of the blinding snow storm and the excessive cold.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

332 Capt. Scott

Copyist.

(4596)

Levitt J. D.
4 Texas

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Thomson:

Please furnish copy
bookmark 111 O. (Vet. P.)
Mch 10/64, so much as
relates wherefrom rec'd.

G. A. W.
per Lee

Mch 21/04

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas Chicago Illinois from the first to the fifth day of march inclusive

NO.	NAMES—In Alphabetical Order.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
1	Smith J. D.	Private	4th Texas Cav.	F	West Tenn.	Oct 15th 63	Escaped Jany 1864. and Retaken March 5th 1864.

H. W. Orme
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Commdg

1057

Levy, M.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235707	21	
2	46865342	21	
3	5057 8679	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 6, 1862.

Where Victoria

By whom Capt F.C. Herman

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Thompson

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 75 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not armed

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated

Where captured , 186 .

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(0006)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 4 Cav Texas

Meyer Levi

Co. L 4th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 30, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14 1863

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 124

J Gunk Capt.

(8576)

1051-c

Levy. Meyer

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Levy. M.

+ Lewis, George

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236631	21	
2	67277	22	
3	83735	23	
4	89488	24	
5	95992	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C / A

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Rivers

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 6, 1862.
Where Livingston
By whom W. H. Cravens
Period [illegible] war

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mounted when enlisted
Horse killed Dec 2 - 62

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

W. H. Rivers

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Leo Lewis

, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates. Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Fall

Where Livingston, 1862.

By whom Capt Crockett

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Lockhart

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Attendant at Va. Point 22 Feby 64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

L

J. Lewis's

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Lewis

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Lewis

, Co. I , 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. Leader, Lieut.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

G W Lenow

Pvt, Co, F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service since
attd Gunnels Lt & D.
Brig Hdqrs Oct 3. 64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G W Lenow

(644) Copyist.

Lewis Lange

Co. C, 1st Regt Fla Cav.

4 Cav.

See personal papers or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

Series 1, Vol 41,
Part 1. Page 792

No, — Page 2

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(120)

1053

Lewis G W

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis George

Lewis, S. H. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 3 6 1 2 8	20	
2	9 4 6 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

E. W. M. Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 186 4

Enlisted:
When July 6, 186 2.
Where Midlam Co.
By whom W. P. Tuttle
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

D. W. M. Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick ordered to Grapell
will be with 4 05 Regt.
Longstreet.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. G. Wash.

(644)

Copyist.

1055

Lewis, William P.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023646 3	21	
2	6540	22	
3	6630	23	
4	6728	24	
5	8374	25	
6	9591	26	
7	4982291 0	27	
8	47529222	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 4 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. James M. Crosson's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where Camp Sibley near San Antonio Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 25 100; equipments, $ 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[redacted] W. M. Potter

(985) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co F, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Laubach

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. C. Laubach

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Rotan Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G

4 Cav. Texas.

W. Lewis

Pvt, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Flanick

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec'r, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since Sept. Teamster. Sent to Brigade Jan. 6 65

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) G. O. Ware

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

W. S. Lewis

Lieut. Co. F. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11, 1862.

List dated

Head Quarters, 186 .

Remarks: Absent.

Hospital roll:

1

W. S. Lewis

Copyist.

(2295)

(Confederate.)

L. 1st | **Texas.**

W. P. Lewis
Pvt. Co. F. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospital At Albuquerque. Paroled May 26 and sent to Mesilla May 29

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 12

(2000) Copyist.

Lichtenstein, Morris

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235400	20	
2	5497	21	
3	5596	22	
4	5702	23	
5	5791	24	
6	9040	25	
7	9500	26	
8	46014732	27	
9	44391952	28	
10	45985607	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

Maurice Lichtenstein

Corp., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Sept 11

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt A. Sharp C.S.A.

Period 3 yrs. war.

Valuation of horse, $ 75/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fish

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

L

Morris Lichtenstein

Pvt. | Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Regt. Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service: When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Sharpe C.S.A.

Last paid: By whom Maj. Thompkins Inspector

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. M. Fish Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. | Texas.

M Lichtenstein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Oct 30 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug. 22 1861.
Where Victoria, Texas
By whom Jno. J. Hampton.

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11. 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shaaff

Last paid:
By whom Pay Inspection rolls
To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 25.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse turned over Feb. 27. 1862 - Supposed to be Prisoner

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

M. Lochlan Cain

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Jan. 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. A. Shanklin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno Kelly

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $160.00; equipments $60.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted at Van Buren Sept 1. 1862 Mustd. Nov 1. 1862

Also 2 mos.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Fricks

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

M. Lichlenstein

Asst., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 & Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shaaff
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. O. Robards
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Arms.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Field
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Richardson

, Co. C , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

1 | 4

M Richmond
Pvt. Co. C 4th Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken and never reported to be paroled.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Brigade Sibleys

When captured Apl 16 1862

By whom captured Col Roberts

Where captured Albuquerque N.M.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

New Mexico.

(8896)

R W Fiel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Wm Lathrum

Pvt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 12

(6338)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas

M. Lichenstein
Pvt. Co. "G," 4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners captured in New Mexico and never reported to be paroled.

List dated Not dated

Where taken Albuquerque

When taken April 16, 1862

By whom taken Col. Roberts

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 68

Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

L | C | **Texas.**

M. Richardson

Pvt., Co. , Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson; received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 11

W. H. Collins Jr. Lieut.

(699b)

(CONFEDERATE)

Moritz Lichtenstein,

Priv C 4 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Marshall Tex

From , 186 .
To 8 days , 186 .
Signer's name , 186
Remarks: ~~Paid~~ Oct 18, 62

Roll No. 615

HUFF, Copyist.

1057

Lickenstein, M.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lichtenstein, Morris

Lilley John J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237293	21	
2	7412	22	
3	8698	23	
4	9069	24	
5	4434	25	
6	46860277	26	
7	47242240	27	
8	46855292	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Jno. C. Kibly

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3., 1863 to Feb 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 12 1862.

Where Ft Wagdoches

By whom Capt G B Crain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. Koebnitz

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furloughed by order of Genl Magruder to Feb 29/64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Tex

John Libby
4 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Maj. Porter, 186 .

Where confined Custom House.

Charges Prisoner of War

When committed Nov. 7

Place of sentence , 186 .

Transferred:

When

Where , 186 .

When released Dec. 21

By whose order , 186 .

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879. Dept. of the Gulf; page 94

(6808) J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

John J. Lilly

Lieut Co, H, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated

Nov 25th 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(12)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Kirby

, Co. [illegible], 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

, 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] with [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(544) [illegible]

Copyist.

Lilly, Jno

Pvt, Co H

4th Regt TMV

Subject: under sentence

Title of record: S.O.No.129-12

Dist TEX MEX & RIZ Magruder
Date: May 9/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lilly - Jno

Co. H. 4th Reg't T.M. Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1293 page

Prisoner

Dated - April 27 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.

Appear- on

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. MOLINEAUX, *Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*; H. E. INWOOD, *Capt. and Provost Marshal G.*"

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3 sheet 3

New Orleans, La.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt

[illegible]

[illegible] 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated

, 186 .

Where captured Carrollton, Louisiana

When captured [illegible] 5, 1863.

Remarks: Captured on General Lee Campaign

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 5

[illegible]

[illegible]

E. Jurkeustes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Tilley

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Imprisonment or confinement by Federal authorities Nov 5th

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

John J Lilley

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862, to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches Tex

By whom Lt G. B. Crain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $40.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Signature) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

AGAW-OY/alm 31 January 1952

Miss Annie L. Funderburg
920 Mockingbird Lane
Tyler, Texas

Dear Miss Funderburg:

Reference is made to your letter of 16 January 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that one John J. Lilley, name not found as John Jones Lilly, a private of Company H, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 12 July 1862 at Nacogdoches, Texas.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured at Vermillion Bayou, 25 November 1863; imprisoned at New Orleans, Louisiana, where he was sent to New Iberia, Louisiana 21 December 1863, for exchange. Date of exchange not shown.

The company muster roll for 31 October 1863 to 29 February 1864, latest on file, shows him absent "Furloughed by order of Genl Magruder to Feb 29/64". No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate States Army service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 16 Jan 52

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

WAR DEPARTMENT
SERVICES OF SUPPLY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

18 October 1946, 194

URGENT

INFORMAL ACTION SHEET

Lilley, John J.

Rigby, Regular Army Group
(Branch or division) (Room number) (Building) (Telephone number)

Old Files - AGO
(Branch or division) (Room number) (Building) (Attention)

Remarks or indorsements:

Please furnish information contained in S.O. 129 Par. 12, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona - Magruder - dated 9 May 1865, relative to John J. Lilley, Company H, 4th Regt Texas Cavalry, CSA, a prisoner; also information shown on Manuscript 1293 CSA, dated 27 April 1865.

Herewith is CSA jacket and contents in the case of John J. Lilley, private, Company H, 4th Regt Texas Cavalry, CSA.

A.G.O / sjr

Mr. Rigby:

S. O. and MS loaned herewith.

TEB 30 Oct 46.

URGENT
PROMPT ATTENTION REQUESTED

Lilley, William L.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5023794

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

William R. Riley

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862, to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 30, 1862
Where Nacogdoches Tex
By whom Capt W A Alexander
Period War

Last paid:
By whom (Never paid)
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $[illegible]00; equipments $40 100

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Due him for dwelling
allowance under B County
Furlough rec't from
Millican to Nacogdoches
(15 to Mch) $15.00 Not ordered

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

entitled to bounty

Inventory of the Effects of
[illegible]
a Private late of Co H 4th Regt
S.C.M. who died at Little
Charleston June 1st 1865.

Also
Personal Statement of Ryl Clothing
(Ex)

Ca, + 4 Exp Pay

No. 80

No 80

Wd 31/64

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm L Sibley

a Private of Captain W. L. Alexander Company (A) of the

4th Regiment of 2d Brig. born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged ____ years, 6 feet 2

inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by

Capt W. L. Alexander a Farmer, was enlisted by Capt W. L. Alexander

at Lexington, on the 30th day of October, 1862,

to serve three years, ~~and is now entitled to discharge by reason of~~ Wounded at

Battle Murfreesboro Dec 6 1862.

The said Wm Sibley was last paid by Capt W. L. Lockridge,

to include the 31st day of December, 1862 and has pay

due from that date to ~~present date~~ June 1st 1863.

There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling

allowance from ____, the place of discharge, to ____, the

place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two months Forage from Aug 1st 1863 to June 1st 1863. 151 days at 40¢ per day 8 Cts. 60/100

Commutation for Clothing $ 71.46

He is indebted to the Confederate States Clothing 100 Dollars.

on account of Allowance would be his Due Bill

Given in duplicate at in Chesterfield this 28 day of May, 1863

W. L. Alexander
Captain Commanding Company.

For pay from ____ of ____ 186 , to ____

____ 186 , being ____ months and ____ days,

at ____ Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from ____ to

____, being ____ miles, at ten

cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Amount, - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ____

Balance paid, - -

Received of ____ C. S. Army, this ____

day of ____ 186 , ____ Dollars and ____

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) ____

Witness : ____

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to be Quartermaster

1565

Linn Charles C

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Captain.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linn Charles Carroll

+ Linard Thomas E.

Co. K, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237893	20	
2	7970	21	
3	8045	22	
4	8127	23	
5	9015	24	
6	9521	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

4 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. Linard

Pvt

Capt. William W. Foard's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Oct. 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4

Where [illegible] , 186 .

By whom C. R. Lane Lt

Period Prewar

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse, $50 100; equipments, $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(968) D. F. & Bureau

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. F. E. Linard

Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov. 31, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 15

Where Aug. Texas, 186 .

By whom J. L Hogg

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4

Where San Antonio, 186 /.

By whom C. A. Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; **equipments,** $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. L. Dunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

J. C. Linard

Pvt. Capt. W. W. Foard's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 4 1861 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 15, 1861.
Where Camp Cherokee
By whom J. H. Hogg.

Mustered into service:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom E. R. Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse Killed & Legging lost in battle of Valverde 21. Feb 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Linard

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 4, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Col R. Lane
Period Term

Last paid:
By whom J. G. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed to attend to Horses Jan 20 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. F. O'Donnell

(8423) Copyist.

Confederate

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible] 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was a [illegible] as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted [illegible] and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers [illegible]

(644)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 4 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Durand

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Mch 7 65
H.O. & Sick Ward

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

H C West

(1864) Copyist.

1062

Lindsay, William

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44199865	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

Residence Grayson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

Number of rolls:

4

(6305)

W. T. Spencer

Copyist.

1067

Linn, Charles Carroll

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235356	20	
2	5447	21	
3	5348	22	
4	5650	23	
5	5746	24	
6	4350	25	
7	8232	26	
8	8292	27	
9	8775	28	
10	9261	29	
11	4388	30	
12	46855290	31	
13	86013 5	32	
14	472422 28	33	
15	46851784	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Charles Carroll Jones

Lieut. Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Sabine Pass Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Near Sabine Pass

By whom Lt A Sheffy C.S.A.

Period Dur war

Valuation of horse, $ 200; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Co

(656)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Carroll Lewis

Lieut., Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Camp Hampton

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. J. Sharp C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Pollock

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Bibler's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Chas. C. [illegible]

Lt. Co C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept 11. 1861. to [illegible] Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Geo. J. Hamplon

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 11 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Lt. A. Shaoff

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Valuation of horse $275.00; equipments $30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse killed Feb. 21. 1862

[illegible] Feb. 27. 1862

Sup. [illegible] Cond'g Co.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

W. W. Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 - Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Lt. A. Shacklett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 2100; equipments $ 3000

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached at Quartermaster's

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lieut

1st Lieut. Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct, 186[illegible].

[illegible] Oct 15 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] 1st

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Frank

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: Captured by the enemy Nov. 25. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J Kuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Lion

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 186 1.
Where San Antonio.
By whom Lt. A. Schaeffer
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Promoted by resignation of Capt. Fenner Dec 1 63. Absent on Detached duty in Horse and Field Capture by the Enemy Nov 25 63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. S. Fish

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas

Charles L. Simms

1st Lieut. 4th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vermilion Bayou

When captured Nov. 5th, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cavalry

Number of roll:

1 sheet 5. E. Townsend Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Louisiana.

(8396)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows:—Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 205 Confederate Prisoners. * * * * Signed, E. L. MOLINEUX, *Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*; H. E. INWOOD, *Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.*"

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

Copyist.

(6886)

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

L 4 Cav.

C. C. Linn

1st Lt. Co. C. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

T Cain

Copyist.

(625)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Tex.

Charles C. Linn.
1 Lieut Co. C, 4 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Maj. Slater

Where confined 2 Pickwick

Charges Prisoner of war.

When committed Nov. 29 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred

When , 186 .

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 94

J B Dowd

Copyist.

(5198)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas

Chas. Cousin

Sergt. 4 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Where captured Mt. Gilmerton Va.

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Exchanged , 186

Remarks: Exchanged Dec. 21st

1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 56

L. Merchant

Copyist

(2276)

L (Confederate.)
4 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Linn

1st Lt. Co, L, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(653)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

b b. Linn

Capt Co. B, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station in the field

Remarks: Present for duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) G. B. Wells

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 4 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Linn

Capt. , Co. C , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated Not dated. 186 .

Date of election or appointment Dec. 30, 1863.

If appointed, by whom promotion

Remarks: By right of seniority vice Fenner resigned. Absent with leave Gen Green.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Warren Copyist.

(648)

Little, J. M.

Co. S, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502375-35	21	
2	75-73	22	
3	7730	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I 4 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Little

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 150; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Correct

(Initials) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J M Tittle

Pvt., Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29th Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp Wm Van San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00; equipments, $ 90 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Allbright Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

J M Little

Pvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 29 1861 to . 1862

Not dated

Enrolled:
When Sept 17 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom P A Mann

Mustered into service:
When Sept 29 1861.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom Pay dues from enlistment
To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $ 35/100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Santa Fe Apr 8-62 Horse broken down in service

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen Cavalry

(642) Copyist.

Liverman, J. L.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36236632	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 4, 1862.
Where Livingston
By whom Capt Cooper
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Dec 62, paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 4 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Cooper

(941) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Reeves Pvt.

Jonathan Loverman

Bat Capt Lawson's Co Reeves Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. mit Gnotid

Admitted Feby 11 , 1863.

Returned to duty Feby 12 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: To Hemat-emt - Rep
to D Hospt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

W. W. Johnson

(2086) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Reid's Div.

R. L. Johnson's Brig.

Regt. 1st Tennessee (Provisional) Infantry.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Quot.

Admitted Feby 25, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed ac davis. Feb 28, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 172

R. L. Johnson

(985) Copyist.

Locklin, James

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235873	21	
2	5953	22	
3	6041	23	
4	6124	24	
5	8887	25	
6	9580	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. | Texas.

James Locklin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16 186

Where At the Camp of Instruction near San Antonio

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100; equipments, $ 20 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

James Locklen

Pvt, Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty from 12 Apr, to date &c

Teamster

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist. J. W. Wellman

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. James Locklin

Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 16 1861 to Apr 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Sept 8

Where Milam Co, 186 .

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16

Where San Antonio, 186 .

By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100; **equipments,** $ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & rigging turned over to U.S. Feb 27. 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wildman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Locklin

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with horses June 25. 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Appears on [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. F. 3 Lacklin

, Co, D , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service- Sing
Co's Bn, Sykes Regt. S.O. No. 3 Sing
Hdqrs Dist ... 65

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

H. C. Wm

Copyist.

(644)

Co D - 4th Tex Cav.

Priv. A. L. Locklin

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of Disability.
See Comp. 1 Vol. 184
34 - L
Paper not on file.

1067

Locklin J. J.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locklin James

1866

Lockwood Harvey Jr.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lockwood Harvey Jr.

† Lockwood, Harvey Jr.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02344&6	21
2	45-83	22
3	4690	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Jacobson

C | Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
, Aug 8 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 4 Cav. Texas.

Horace W. Lockwood

Co. K, Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 20, 186 .
Where Galveston Co
By whom Capt Hardeman

Mustered into service:
When [illegible] .186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time .186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 75/100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lockwood

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug 31 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] Aug 1, 1861.

Where Caldwell Co

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] Aug 1, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]00; equipments, $ [illegible]00

Present or absent

Remarks: Quartermaster Sergt
Aug 1861
Aug 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jackson

Copyist.

V

Loebnitz, Henry Edmund

Co. F. & S., 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 3 5-8 5-7	20	
2	5-5-4 9	21	
3	8 2 4 0	22	
4	8 2 6 4	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Leebnitz, H. E.

Capt. & Asst Q.M.

4 Regt. Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 288/20

Dec 9 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Henry Edmund Seelig

2 Lieut., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clarkson Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarkson

By whom Lt. J. Sheffield C.S.A.

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 2 5 00; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. McFeil
Copyist.

(355)

(Confederate.)

Lt 4 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Lankford

2-Lt, Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 1861 to Sept 30 1862.

Enrolled:
When Aug 22 1861.
Where Victoria Texas.
By whom Geo. F. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shroff

Last paid:
By whom Asst Surgeon Enlisted
To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse $ 2 00/100; equipments $ 30/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse turned over Feb 27. 1862 - appointed 2nd Lt Sept 22 1861. promoted Capt Dec 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R W Fricke

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Lorbnitz

2d Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct. 1861.

Enlisted Oct 5. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Smith

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Sweatt,
Capt. (F. & S.) 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Absent

Station, Harrisburg Texas.

Remarks: On detached service for
Special purposes Sept 12 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644) J. Finn Copyist.

Loebwitz, H.E.

Lt

1st Regt Sibleys Brig

Subject: board

Title of record S.O.No.51

Army of New Mex-Sibley
Date: Sept 28/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 62 Advt. 126. 24 Gr. 18 Z.

Capt. H. E. Lovell
U. S. Ship Ft. Pickens

Received from $9710.00

Pensacola 12. 1862.

H. E. Lovell

$9.700 00/100

Received, Fort Bliss, Texas, June 12th 1865, of Captain W. H. Harrison, Asst. Qr. Mr. C. S. Army, the sum of Nine thousand and seven hundred dollars, of Quarter Master Funds, for which I am accountable to the Treasury of the Confederate States. —

Duplicates signed.

H. C. Sebout
Capt. & Asst Qr. Mr.
C. S. A. —

No 40
35-
Voucher No 35-
Abstract
From Blue
to Dec. 1862.

Received Fel. Pass January 13th 1862 of Col. H. R. Robards Ord. Officer Sibleys Brigade, the following.—

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition	
1	One	Pistol		

H. E. Loebnitz
Capt. & Q. M. 4th Regt. T.M.V.

(Duplicate)

Loftis Andrew M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 3 4 4 8 7	20	
2	4 5 8 4	21	
3	4 6 9 1	22	
4	4 7 9 4	23	
5	5 4 3 6	24	
6	9 4 3 6	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Aug 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible] Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rook mark: J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. K, Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Aug. 1861 to Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled: When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where Caldwell Co.

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service: When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Texas

By whom Capt. Hardeman

Last paid: , 186

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H, 4th Cav. Texas Vols. Oct. 31, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: J. Jacobson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] / 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186/.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

A M Loftis

Art , Co. A , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec . 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital at Houston

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Hunt

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. W. L. Ellis

, Co, A, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Confederate
to 20 Sept 1865
Certificate dis

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wm

(344) Copyist.

Loftis, Archibald T.

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023448 9	21	
2	45-85	22	
3	4693	23	
4	4795	24	
5	47582 89744	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Aug 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]100; equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Archibald T. Loftis

Oak | Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where Oakland Texas

By whom Oakland Confederate

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Col Dick Dowling

Last paid:

By whom Cap Hardeman Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Archibald Wyatt

Pvt. Co. Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 1861 to Oct 30, 1862:

Enrolled:
When Aug 21, 1861.
Where Baldwin Co.
By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service:
When Aug 21, 1861.
Where Camp Independence
By whom Capt. W. P. Hardeman

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse lost Oct 1862 in service
April 20 1863 Sent to Convalescent Camp

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Archibald L. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 27, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Col Lee Neill
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Jno Fitzgerald
To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted July 20 1862
Paroled

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

1 | 21 | **Texas.**

C A J Lyles

Lt. Co. H. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospital Louisiana Paroled at N. Orleans age 23 And sent to Mobile.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll: 2; page 3

Copyist.

(6295)

Logan, Mat

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023620 5	20	
2	6287	21	
3	6379	22	
4	9171	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Sept 15, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $150 00; equipments, $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

Copyist.

(658)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:
When Sept 9, 1861.
Where Camp near Waterloo
By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:
When Sept 15, 1861.
Where Camp near Victory
By whom Capt Buckholts

Last paid: , 186
By whom
To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 31.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mackenzie
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Wal Logan

Roll, { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 9 , 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:
When Sept 18 , 1861 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lieut Jones

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Valuation of horse, $150 00; equipments, $ 30 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Hinley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Whitehall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186 ...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

..... Copyist.

No. 3 [illegible]

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or aid or abet the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [illegible]
this 7th day of [illegible] 1865

Wm T Logan
Pvt Co "B" 4th Ter Cavalry

(Logan)

1074

Logan M. G.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Logan Mat

Long. A. J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236202	21	
2	6284	22	
3	6376	23	
4	2907	24	J. A. Long.
5	~~7529070~~	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Young

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period Three Years

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y. 4 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Young

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Chas Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lieut Colonel

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W Muckleroy

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

A. J. Long

Pvt., Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8, 1861 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where Williamson

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Jones

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $25 100

Present or absent absent-

Remarks: In Hospital at Sacra
Wounded. Horse and
rig[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st **Texas.**

Joseph H. Long

1st Sgt. Co. C 1st R. [illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Died at Santa Fe July 20. 1862

Camp [illegible]

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll: 2; page 5 (Kuffel

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 1

A. J. Long
Pvt Co. E. 1. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: N/A

Hospital roll:

1

(8386)

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

November 15, 1934.

IN REPLY REFER TO G2D

The records show that A. J. Long, private, Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, (1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade), Confederate States Army, enlisted September 9, 1861, at Cameron, Milam County, Texas, age 22 years. The company muster roll for September 18, 1861, to April 30, 1862, shows him absent, "In Hospital at Socora wounded."

Union Records show that a man of that name and organization was captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862, [redacted] officers and privates, [redacted] at Albuquerque, N. M. May 11, 1862.

He was reported in hosp at Albuquerque, N. M. May 11, 1862, and died at Santa Fe July 20, 1862.

Long, E. J. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237816	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

E J W [illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov 1, 1863.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom Jno Mitchell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Pay department enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Bounty

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrooks Copyist.

(942)

Long J. E.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5.0236203	20	
2	6283	21	
3	6377	22	
4	2895	23	
5	44286659	24	
6	47528826	25	
7	9016	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. C. Young

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period the war

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mullvale

Copyist.

(556)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

4

J. C. Young

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camden, Wilson Co

By whom Chas Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Chas Buckholts

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mowrey

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Lt. | 4 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Young

Lt. , Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 1861 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 9, 186 .
Where Milam co
By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:
When Sept 18, 1861.
Where San antonio
By whom Lieut Saxe

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $25 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Waco. Appointed Corpl April 5, 1862

* This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Stevenhall
Copyist.

(641)

(Confederate.)

1

J. E. Long

Corporal Co. E, 1 Regt.

Appears on a List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11, 1862.

List dated Undated. 186 .

Remarks: 1/1.

Hospital roll:

1

L. M. Rowin

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Cav. Texas.

1 | 4

J. E. Lucas

Lieut., Co. E, 4th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fé, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll of Oath:

2

(652)

Jos. Blackwood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4th Miss. Inf.

J. E. Long

Co. E 4th Regt.

Appears on a List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to Texas.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Exchanged

Number of roll: 1

Copyist.

(8396)

(Confederate.) | Texas.

Lt. 1st Lieut. 1st Regt.

Co. C, 1st Regt.

Appears on a **Return**

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Mustered Col. Scurry

Paroled Feb. 26 Sergeant

Send to Texas

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Copyist.

Number of roll:

9; page 5

(699b)

Long, Joseph H.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236163	21	
2	6240	22	
3	6330	23	
4	82422	24	
5	8274	25	
6	8777	26	
7	4356	27	
8	46863032	28	
9	~~[illegible]~~	29	Filed in case of adj Long
10	3059779	30	
11	8953	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Long

Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18

Where

By whom , 1861.

Period the war

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00; **equipments,** $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 4 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Young

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Charles Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lieut Pirtle

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 225.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Young

2 Lieut, { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 1861 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9

Where Matagorda, 186 .

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18

Where San Antonio, 1861 .

By whom Lieut Young

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $140.00; equipments, $30 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Lieut Feb 15 1862

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

(842) W. Muthall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Long

2 Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for part of the month of Oct, 1861.

Last set of 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

J Enoch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

L. H. Lacy

Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 1863.

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present 1

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Long

Capt, Co. [illegible], 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(844)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 Cav. Texas.

L

J. H. Long

Capt., Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, First Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated Not Dated, 186

Date of election or appointment May 9, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Elected

Remarks: Vice Buckholts Killed

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist

(348)

Confederate.

L | 4 Cav. | Texas

Joseph H. Long

Capt. Co. E. 4 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 21, 1863.

Where captured Franklin La.

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 74

J Funk

Copyist.

(8058)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Lou. | Texas

J. N. Long

Lieut Co. E. 4th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date ..... 186 .

Where captured Franklin La.

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 144

J. Funk Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned officers at New Orleans, La., captured in the Department of the Gulf

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, June 24, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

This man was one of the prisoners of war who, on June 10, 1863, while being transported from Fortress Monroe, Va., to Fort Delaware, Del., on the Steamer Maple Leaf, rose on the guard, overpowered it and made their escape.—A. G. 2061863.

Roll bears the following certificates: "Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, June 24, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal General Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to J. W. Burgess, Maj. 6th N. York Reg't Vols. the above named Fifty (50) Commissioned officers of the Confederate States Army, to be conveyed by him to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to Major General John A. Dix, Comdg. Dept. of Virginia.

C. W. KILLBORN, Capt. & Pro. Marsh. N. O."

"Received this day of Captain C. W. Killborn, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named Fifty (50) Commissioned officers of the Confederate States Army.

J. W. BURGESS, Major 6th N. Y. Vols."

Number of roll

693 sheet 2

(8284)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Long

Capt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 9, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion | Resigned Apl. 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 473

T. Lay

Copyist.

Long. J. H.

Co. E, 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3189 page

resignation

Dated Apr 7, 1864
Shreveport

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the file
6413

Confederate. | Texas.

C | [illegible]

Appears on a **Return**

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa Fe.

[illegible]

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll: 9; page 7

Copyist.

(over)

No 115

93

Voucher No 93

To

Chas Frost

For Blues

per Act: 1862-

Received Hd Qrs Army N. Mexico April 6th 1862 of Lieut. W. L. Roberts Chf ord Offr Army N. Mexico. the following ord Stores viz;

100	U. S. Musket cartridges
270	Minie do. do
70	Mississippi Rifle do
8 lbs	Powder
2 lbs	Lead
500	Assorted Percussion caps

Duplicate

F. H. Long 1st Lt 7th
Lt 1st Regt. N. M. V.

Near Hampton Va
No. 206 Feb. 1864.

Capt J. H. Long
Co E. 4th Regt Infantry.

Tenders his resignation for reasons stated therein.

Hdqrs 2d Div. 18th Corps.
Transmitted
Respectfully forwarded.
E. Kirby Smith
Maj Gen Comdg.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
May 17. 64
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs 4th Div. 18th A.C.
In the Field March 19/64
Respectfully forwarded. Capt Long has ever conducted himself as an officer is totally worthless and a nuisance to the country and his Government and has on two occasions to the best of my belief thrown himself into the enemys hands when escape was easy

G. A. Hamilton
Lt Col Commdg

Hd Qrs 2d Div 18th A.C.
In the Field March 19th 64
Respectfully forwarded and approved

R. Taylor
Maj Genl Com

Camp Brook near Newbern
March 14th 1864.

The undersigned hereby very respectfully tenders his resignation to the Commanding General for reasons stated below, and begs that same may be accepted

S. H. Long Capt.
Comdg Co. E. 44th Reg.
N. C.

My reasons for tendering my resignation are:
1. I have been in bad health at times suffering with Dispepsia and believe that my constitution will not stand another Campaign.
2. My Company seems to be dissatisfied for me to hold the Captaincy of the Comp and the majority requested me to resign

S. H. Long Capt.
Comdg Co. E. 44th Reg
N. C. Vol.

1079

Long M. D.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long M H

Long M. H.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238923	21	
2	44214257	22	
3	5294	23	
4	50598134	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

, 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Lt 1st Regt Sibleys Brig

M. W. Long

Att-Lee. E. 1st Regt Sibleys Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Ft Franklin La

When captured Apr 14 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712, page 94

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

L . . . . . r

M W . . . .

Port Co E 4 Regt ex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Sara La

When captured . . . . . , 186 .

Remarks: Tray . . . . Capt

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

196

(1886)

(Confederate.)

L

W. H. Lacy
Pvt. E. Louisiana Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Fort Pike La.

When captured July 4 , 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll

145; sheet 21 L. C. Fish

(8594)

Copyright

1381

Loots Thomas

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luce, J.

1082

Lozano Elias

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lozano Elias

Lozano B.

Co. C, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lozano, Elias

V

Lott, Jesse

Co. A, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234587	20	
2	4694	21	
3	4797	22	
4	8321	23	
5	8833	24	
6	9340	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 4 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Gott

Pvt. | Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 31 1861

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 4 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Holt

Co. K | Capt. William P. Hardeman's Co.,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for August 1861 to Oct. 6, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct 6, 1861.

When

Where Camp Lee

By whom W. P. Hardeman

Mustered into service: Oct 6, 1861.

When

Where Camp Lee

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time —, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments
turned over to Lieut. W. M. [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 20 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 1862.

To what time June 1

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned July 20 1862. [illegible]

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. Holt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Wagon Master

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

Lovel G. W.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44199931	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

4th Texas Cav. | Texas.

G W Turner

Pvt Co E 4th Texas Regt Cav

Residence Mobile Ala

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, [redacted] General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Number of rolls 3

(6326) 4

W. H. Spencer

Copyist.

Lovelace A. B.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 3 6 1 2 6	20	
2	8 3 5 8	21	
3	8 8 8 1	22	
4	9 3 5 3	23	
5	4 4 3 8 7 8 5 4	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Lovelace

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1862.
Where Tullahoma Co
By whom W. P. Tuttle
Period War

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detached ser. teamster Nov 11, 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L

4 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Jarvis

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Scout

Nov 11 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

A B Lawrence

Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, .186-

for the month of Jan'y

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: .186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough. Lawrence

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

R. Collier Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

2 4 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Landers

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sergt Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wm

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

Private Co. D 8th Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence Williamson Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:
16
(2295)

Copyist.

Lovelace, W B

Co. D 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2c

Headquarters Forces
East of the Mississippi River

San Antonio, Texas, June 23 1865.

Chas. B. Douglass of Co. H Company 11th

Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Milam County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal General

184

1057

Lovelace, E. S.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loveless, Peyton

1095

Lovelace, Paten

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loveless Payton

+ Loveless Peyton

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`0 2 3 5`8 7 4	20	
2	5`9 5`4	21	
3	6 6 4 2	22	
4	6 1 2 3`	23	
5	8 3 3`7	24	
6	8 8 6 0	25	
7	9 3 5`4	26	
8	4 4 3 8 9 8 5`1	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L^r | 4 Cav. Texas.

Cayton Corporal

Co. F, { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-16 186 .

Where At the Camp of Instr near Cav. Leisure

By whom Capt.

Period 3 Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $100 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Watkinson Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Peter Lovelace

Pvt. , Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 7.

Where Milam Co. , 186 .

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16

Where San Antonio , 186 .

By whom E R Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sd.) J. W. Wildinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S.

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Clifton Lovelace

Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 8

Where Milam Co, 186

By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service

When Sept 16

Where San Antonio, 186

By whom Kane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $100/100; **equipments,** $ 30/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & rigging turned over to A Ord Feb 27. 1862. Detailed as teamster 125 days

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Lovelace

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb 24 186 4.

Enlisted: Sept 16, 186 1.

When San Antonio

Where Lt Lane

By whom War

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as team-
ster Oct-15-1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

N. S. Lawrence

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Sanitar Oct 15/63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Runk

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 4 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Prince

, Co. D , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lt. Lucius L. Prince

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Co. D

C. S. Service, Co. D, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dept Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

E. G. Mayo

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

L [illegible] Co

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. F, [illegible] Regt. Tex. Cav.

Residence [illegible] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

Paroled [illegible] United

Remarks:

+ Deserted [illegible]

Number of rolls
16
(8885)

[signature] Capt.

Loveless, Peyton

_____, Co. D 4 Reg't Ark Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

At the Camden Depot
Ark. Div. of the Southwest

Captain Charles ... JUNE ... 1865.

Regiment ... Company ... 45

Alabama ... C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Jesse Hunt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Custer Merrill

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

281

1840

Loveless Peyton

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loveless Peyton

1691

Lozano, Elias

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`0235`401	21	
2	54799	22	
3	55977	23	
4	5`703	24	
5	6790	25	
6	9093	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

Edward Lozano

Ark. } Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt. A. Shaaff C.S.A.

Period The war

Valuation of horse, $ 80.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H. Funk

Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

Lt 4 Cav. Texas.

Chas Lummis.

Co. Capt. George James Hampton's Co.,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 27, 1861.
Where Victoria
By whom C. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where San Antonio.
By whom Lt. A. Shaaff CSA

Last paid:
By whom Pay dispursing Exhibit
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 50 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Mustered at Fort
Davis Nov 24 1861

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

E Lozano

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas.

By whom Jno F Hampton.

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A. Shaaff

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster exhibits

To what time ....., 186 .

Valuation of horse $ 80 100; equipments $ 20 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded accidentally left at Fort Davis Nov. 25. 1861.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R H Fisk

(Initial)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st 4 Cav. Texas.

C. Ligons

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 30 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Lt. Col. Sibley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jno Kirby

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported as armed from 16th Sept 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roster

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. | Texas.

L

C. Lovelace

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to Feb. 28, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.
Where San Antonio, Tex.
By whom Lt. C. Schnuffer
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. C. Lambeth
To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined & with horse, saddle & bridle.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

B

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 1864.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 5

Elias Lasano

Pvt. 5 T. M. V.

U. S. A.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec. 1, 1861.

Remarks: In hospital sick

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 252.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(861) 862

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 5

Elias Tisan
Pvt. Co. G, 5 Regt. TMV

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Feb, , 1862.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec 1, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 253.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Elias Lasano
Pvt. Co. C, 5 Regt. T. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Mar., 1862.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec. 1, 1861.

Remarks: Enroute to join company in new Mex. Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 254.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(961)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 5

Elias Sasano
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. ~ M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Apr., 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec. 1, 1861.

Remarks: Sick

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 255.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(921)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
5

Elias Tovano
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. T. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec. 1, 1861.

Remarks: On duty in Post

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 256.

E. C. Thompson

Copyist.

+ Lucas, Dan

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02366633	20	
2	6729	21	
3	8592	22	
4	8928	23	
5	9603	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C / A | 4 Cav. Texas.

Sam Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 8, 1862.
Where Livingston
By whom J M Crosson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Mounted Rhenandistia
Detailed as teamster

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Dotter
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. Feb 2 ..., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Sept 8 ..., 186 2.

Where Houston

By whom Capt Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Lockett

To what time June ..., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Horse

June 14/64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

I. 4 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Lucas

Bvt. , Co. F , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent- without leave

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. Funk

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Lewis

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Brig
Tamelton. S. O. Brig. Hdqrs.
June 6 64

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

G. B. Wade
Copyist.

(644)

1043

Lucas D. H.

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lucas Dan

Lucas E H

Co. F, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lucas Dan

Lucas J. H.

Co. 12, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90238128	21	
2	9010	22	
3	9520	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 4 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lucus

Pt , Co. K , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 5, 1863.
Where Tacogdoches
By whom W. H. Foard
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to attend to horses Jan 24 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. Bunnell

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

S. Lucas

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furnished Descriptive List

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

C. O. Ware

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

5th Texas

Co. K, 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent. Sick. Furloughs
60 for Feb 3.05 162
Mch.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(644)

Copyist.

Luce, J. 1096

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luce, J.

1897

Luce J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luce J.

Luce J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50236204	20	
2	6282	21	
3	6378	22	
4	4412	23	
5	8573	24	
6	8926	25	
7	46860300	26	
8	855291	27	
9	47242283	28	
10	49681429	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 4 Cav. Texas.

B. Yeuell

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company,
1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period the war

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $20 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(858)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

B. Price

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camden Titus Co

By whom Chas Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Pillow

By whom Lieut Lane

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, $ 125100; equipments, $ 2 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Y | 4 Cav. Texas.

Z. Yeee

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Buckholts' Company, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where Milam Co

By whom Capt Buckholts

Mustered into service:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut Yeee

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse and riging turned over to A Qr Mr Feb 27, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(842) Copyist.

L (Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

T. Luce.

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Casualties in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry in skirmish, Nov. 25, 1863.

List dated Just Dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(852)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Z. Pace

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date. , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Prisoner of war
Captured Nov 20, 63

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J Funk
Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(984)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Zephania Lucas

Pvt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vermillion Bayou

When captured March 25, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by General Lee's Cavalry.

Number of roll:

24 sheet 7 Ea Instructions

Location. Opposite

(Over)

(Confederate.)

L 1 4 Cav. Tex

E. Luce

4 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Maj. Perkins

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed March 8 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Mexico.

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 94

J. B. Dowd

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.

L. [illegible]

G. [illegible]

Pat. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. MOLINEAUX, *Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*; H. E. Bowen, *Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.*"

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet [illegible].

[illegible] Orleans, La. [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas

Thomas Yeats

Lt. Co. E, 4 Tex. Infty.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

under treatment in St. Louis U. S. General Hospital, New Orleans, La., December 31, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

When captured ..... , 186 3.

Where captured Fredericksburg, Va.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5

C. R. Skipton

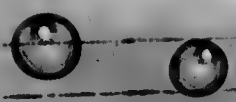
Copyist.

(6396)

Lorts x Thomas
Put. & 4 Tea.

MEDICAL CARD [illegible] MBERS

1916 [illegible]



Book Mark:

Rank, ... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted ..... , 18 ,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..... , 18 .

Deserted ..... , 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..... , 18 .

On furlough ..... , 18 .

Died ..... , 18 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 5273; Page .....

.....

(204-67) (c 3—672) Copyist.

1649

Luce Zephania

Co. E, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luce, Z.

Lutner, William L.

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Black-smith | Black-smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235842	20	
2	5919	21	
3	6007	22	
4	6090	23	
5	8888	24	
6	9581	25	
7	44389844	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

William Smith Leitner

Black, [x] { Capt. Charles M. Lesueur's Co., 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where At the organization of Regiment

By whom Capt Lesueur

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $ 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Luther

C Smith } Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Sept 7, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom E R Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $130/100; equipments, $30/100

Remarks: 4 days extra duty
as blacksmith

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm L Luther

Private, Capt. C. M. Lesueur's Company,
Black, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 16. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 8, 186 .
Where Milam Co
By whom Capt Lesueur

Mustered into service:
When Sept 16, 186 .
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lane

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 9 days extra duty.
Horse killed in battle Feby
21 1862 supplied new

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(842)

JUN 16 50376007 1911.

again, and horse &
rigging turned over
to A Qr Mr Feby 27. 1862.
valued 110.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Lutner

Bl Smith (?) Co., 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

dated March 5th 64

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 186 1.

Where San Antonio

By whom SP Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed with horses Jany 25 1864

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, , with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st ment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Brig
Ret to Regt S.D Brig Hdqrs
March 1 65

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as also 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

(944) J. B. Hood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 16

Copyist.

(5205)

Lutman, William

_____, Co. D 4 Reg't Ky Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Miss Sarah
A. Gale (Brooks)

San Jose, N.M.

No. 1

Hd Qrs 2nd Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West.
San Gabriel Milam County Texas July 25 1865.

Williams Lutins of E. Company H

Regiment Texas Cavalry

Milam County Texas C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

Gustavus Loekwood

Capt 18th Regt ~~Brig. Gen.~~ and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

274

1101

Lutrell William S

Co. D, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lutner William L

1102

Lynch F. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234985	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Lynch

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Scarborough's Cavalry Company (Davis Guards).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(660) J. Brown Copyist.

Lynch M.

Co. S, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 023 7536	11
2	7607	12
3	7762	13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. | Texas.

M Lynch

Pt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, 1 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

, Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Houston Co

By whom D A Nunn

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse, $ 00; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Hosp Attendant

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allensby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm Lynch

Kent's Company

Attended Capt. D. A Nunn's Company
(4 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where Greenbelt Tex

By whom D A Nunn

Mustered into service:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Camp Mar. San Antonio Tex

By whom Adjt E K Lane

Last paid:

By whom Reg^t on enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $ 30 00

Remarks: Discharged by Hospl Certificate Dec 16-1861 Remains Hospl awaiting Commissariat

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allready Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

M Lynch

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-29-1861 to Mar-dated 1862

Enrolled:
When Sept-17, 1861.
Where Crockett Tex
By whom 19 a Mann

Mustered into service:
When Sept-29, 1861.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt. E R Laws

Last paid:
By whom Pay dec from enlistment
To what time 186

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $30/100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 16 1861 Served in Horse during term of enlistment

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrook Copyist.

(842)

V

11-4

Lytle, W. B.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
1 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-0235-439	21	
2	S-498	22	
3	S-599	23	
4	S-705	24	
5	S-789	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also W. B. Lytle.
Hampton's Co. Tex. State Tpe.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Lytle

Pvt., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Texas

Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut A. Shaaff C.S.A.

Period Three years

Valuation of horse, $ 50 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Ford

(over) 5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Wm B. Lyle

Pvt., { Capt. George James Hampton's Co., 4 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom G. J. Hampton

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt A. Schaaff C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due prior Enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Valuation of horse, $80 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Wm Fish

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Cav. Texas.

L

Pvt. W. B. Lyle

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. 1861 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled: 1861.

When Aug 22.

Where Camp near Dallas

By whom Geo. T. Hampton

Mustered into service: 1861.

When Sept 1st

Where San Antonio.

By whom H. A. Shaaff

Last paid: 186

By whom Pay dues since exhibited

To what time

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 2,100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Horse turned over Feb 27 1862

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(867)

(Confederate.)

Lt 4 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Lythe

P. O. ....., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862. Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1st, 1861.
Where Camp Carlos
By whom Lt. A. Wheatt
Period ....

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jno. Reily
To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse $ 1700; equipments $ 1200

Present or absent present

Remarks: Recruit Aug. 1862
Pay from date of Enlistment
16 Apr. 1862.

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Rob Fair

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

L 4 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt. A. Shanafs
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. C. Roberts
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. It was also known as the 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Roster

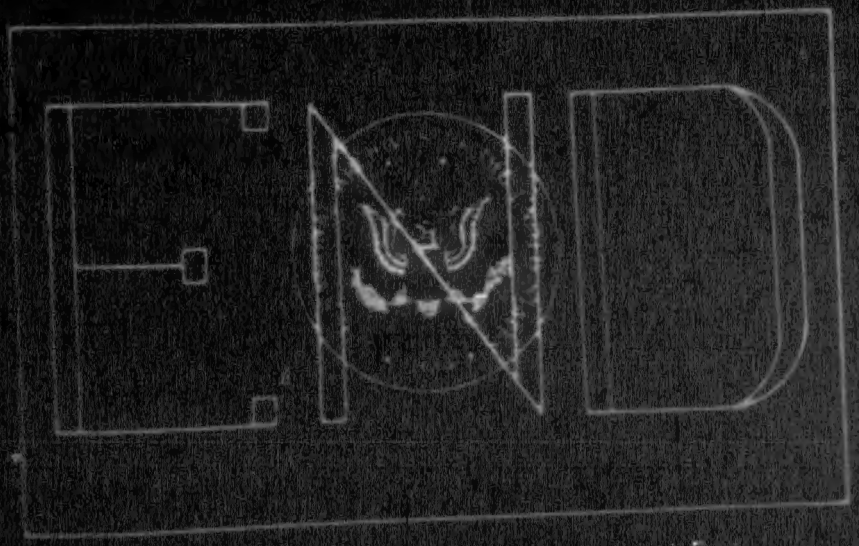
(842) Copyist.

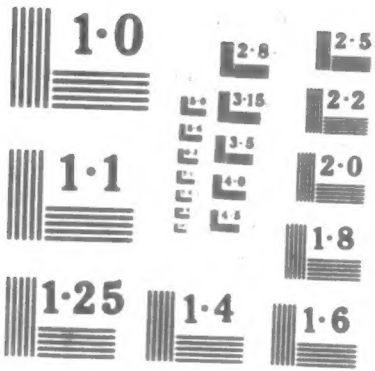
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

28


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

